

**Population Projections For Alberta and its Health Regions  
2004-2033**

**Prepared By  
Health Surveillance  
Alberta Health and Wellness**

**March, 2005**

For more information contact:

Health Surveillance  
Alberta Health and Wellness  
P.O. Box 1360  
10025 Jasper Avenue  
Edmonton, Alberta  
T5J 2P4

Phone: 780-422-4771  
Fax: 780-427-1470  
Internet: [www.health.gov.ab.ca](http://www.health.gov.ab.ca)

ISBN (Print Version): (0-7785-3460-X)  
ISBN (PDF Version): (0-7785-3461-8)

## **Executive Summary**

Previous population projections Population projections for Alberta and its health regions have been presented in four reports: *Population Projections for Alberta and its Health Regions: 1996-2016*; *Population Projections for Alberta and its Health Regions: Models and Methods*; *Population Projections for Alberta and its Health Regions, Update 1998*; and *Population Projections for Alberta and its Health Regions, 2000-2030*.

This report presents population projections for Alberta and its nine health regions for the years 2004 to 2033. The methodology used to develop these projections has gone through several modifications, which are explained throughout the report. In addition, this is the first time projections have been developed since the reduction in the number of health regions from seventeen to nine.

The projections for Alberta and its nine health regions are presented in Table 6.

## **Acknowledgments**

Shaun Malo prepared this report. The contributions of the following reviewers are gratefully acknowledged.

### **Alberta Health and Wellness**

Dr. D. Schopflocher  
Y. Jin

Biostatistician  
Project Consultant

## Table of Contents

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Executive Summary .....  | 3  |
| Acknowledgments.....   | 4  |
| Table of Contents.....   | 5  |
| List of Figures.....   | 6  |
| 1. Introduction.....   | 7  |
| 2. Data .....  | 8  |
| 3. Mortality .....   | 10 |
| 4. Fertility.....  | 12 |
| 5. Migration.....  | 15 |
| 6. Population .....  | 22 |
| References.....  | 25 |
| Glossary .....   | 26 |
| Appendix 1: The General Cohort-Component Model .....             | 27 |
| Appendix 2: Calculation Details for Migration .....              | 30 |
| Appendix 3: The Singular Value Decomposition.....                | 34 |
| Appendix 4: Methodology for Modeling Population Components ..... | 35 |
| Table 1: Female Life Expectancy at Birth .....                   | 47 |
| Table 2: Male Life Expectancy at Birth.....                      | 48 |
| Table 3: Fertility Rates.....                                    | 49 |
| Table 4: Internal Migration.....                                 | 50 |
| Table 5: Net External Migration.....                             | 52 |
| Table 6: Population Projections .....                            | 53 |
| Table 7: Selected Demographic Measures for Alberta .....         | 63 |

## List of Figures

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Figure 1: Life Expectancy at Birth in Calgary Health Region: Actual and Projected.....   | 11 |
| Figure 2: Life Expectancy at Birth in Capital Health Region: Actual and Projected.....   | 11 |
| Figure 3: Mortality Rates per 1,000 Males age 75 + by RHA: Average 1986 to 2003 ....   | 11 |
| Figure 4: Mortality Rates per 1,000 Females age 75+ by RHA: Average 1986 to 2003 .   | 11 |
| Figure 5: Fertility Rate in Alberta, Actual and Projected: Ages 27 to 28, and Ages 32 to<br>34.....  | 13 |
| Figure 6: Age-specific Fertility Rates in Alberta: 1986 to 2003 .....  | 13 |
| Figure 7: Total Fertility Rate in the Calgary Health Region, Actual and Projected.....   | 13 |
| Figure 8: Total Fertility Rate in the Capital Health Region, Actual and Projected .....  | 13 |
| Figure 9: Fertility Rates by RHA: Ages 22 to 25 and 33 to 35, Averaged Across Years  | 14 |
| Figure 10: Number of People Moving Inter-Regionally in Alberta, Actual and Projected<br>.....  | 16 |
| Figure 11: Average Number of People Moving Inter-Regionally each Year from 86/87 to<br>02/03, By Age .....                                   | 16 |
| Figure 12: Average (Across Years) Net Inter-Regional Migration by Age: All Health<br>Regions .....   | 17 |
| Figure 13: Net Inter-Regional Migration for People aged 1 to 5, Calgary, David<br>Thompson, and Capital Health Regions, 1986 to 2003 .....   | 18 |
| Figure 14: Net Inter-Regional Migration for People aged 28 to 32, Calgary, David<br>Thompson, and Capital Health Regions, 1986 to 2003 ..... | 18 |
| Figure 15: Actual and Projected Net Inter-Regional Migration for the Calgary, Capital,<br>David Thompson, and Other Health Regions .....     | 19 |
| Figure 16: Net External Migration in Alberta, Actual and Projected.....  | 19 |
| Figure 17: Net External Migration of People age 23 to 25 Averaged across Years, Actual<br>and Projected.....                                 | 20 |
| Figure 18: Net External Migration in the Calgary and Capital Health Regions, Actual and<br>Projected .....                                   | 20 |
| Figure 19: Proportion of Female to Total Migrants by Age: External and Internal<br>Migration.....  | 21 |
| Figure 20: Projected Average Annual Percentage Increase for Alberta and its Health<br>Regions, 2003 to 2033 .....                            | 22 |
| Figure 21: Actual and Projected Median Age of Population in Alberta, 1986 to 2033....  | 23 |
| Figure 22: Actual and Projected Dependency Ratios in Alberta, 1986 to 2033 .....   | 23 |
| Figure 23: Population Distribution, Alberta, 2003 .....  | 24 |
| Figure 24: Population Distribution, Alberta, 2013 .....  | 24 |
| Figure 25: Population Distribution, Alberta, 2023 .....  | 24 |
| Figure 26: Population Distribution, Alberta, 2033 .....  | 24 |

## **1. Introduction**

Population projections for Alberta and its nine Health Regions have been developed for the years 2004 to 2033. The population projections, as of June 30 each year, are calculated by single year of age, sex, and health region for each projection year and are intended for planning purposes. Electronic databases with these projections are available on request, as well as refined projections corresponding to March 31 of each year.

Population projections describe the course of future population change based on particular assumptions about future mortality, fertility, and migration. The projections will only be as accurate as the assumptions chosen. One set of assumptions was chosen for the development of these projections, and are intended to reflect a “reasonable” picture of the future components of population change, with emphasis placed on recent Alberta experiences.

There are four high level steps involved in the creation of population projections. The first step is to generate the historical data series for mortality rates, fertility rates, and migration. The data sources and adjustments for mortality rates, fertility rates, and migration are described in Section 2.

Once the historical data is assembled, the second step involves modeling each of the three components of population change; that is mortality, fertility, and migration. A model allows for better understanding of the relationships among the variables (i.e. year of age, health region, and year) in the data (i.e. mortality rates, fertility rates, and migration). The methodology for how the data is modeled is provided in Appendices 3 and 4.

At this point, the original data (i.e. mortality rates by year of age, health region, and year) can then be reproduced adequately using the modeled parameters that describe the relationships between the variables. The third step then is to project the modeled time (year) parameters, and use these, along with the age and health region parameters from the model, to generate projected values of the data (i.e. projected mortality rates).

Finally, the projected components of population change (mortality rates, fertility rates, and migration) are applied to a general cohort component model to create population projections. A general cohort component model combines the three components of population change into a single projection model. Starting with a base population distribution, the number of projected deaths in each subgroup (i.e. age, sex, health region) is subtracted, while projected births, by sex and health region, are added to the age 0 group. The population distribution is then adjusted by the net migration for each age/sex/region subgroup. Finally, each individual in the population is aged by one year and the process repeats itself for the desired number of years.

The population projections will be revised periodically. The decision on how to revise the population projections in upcoming years will be based upon the degree to how closely

the projected inputs of population change mirror what actually happens. Development of updated population projections can be done in two ways. First, new models can be developed to generate new projections for mortality rates, fertility rates, and migration, based on the addition of historical data. Second, the projections can be revised by retaining the previously projected model inputs, and revising the base population in the general cohort component model with updated population counts.

## **2. Data**

The data used to generate mortality rates, fertility rates, and migration, come from two sources. The first is the Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan Stakeholder Registry. The registry is a listing of Alberta residents eligible for medical coverage for physician and hospital services through the Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan. The coverage does not include members of the armed forces, RCMP, or inmates of federal penitentiaries, who are covered by the federal government. It also does not include people who have decided not to register with the AHCIP. It will, however, include some individuals who spend significant periods of time out of province. The number of people registered for coverage serves as an approximation of the population used to calculate mortality and fertility rates. The data from the registry also serves as the basis for calculating inter-regional and external migration.

The second data source is Alberta Vital Statistics. Vital Statistics administers Alberta's Vital Statistics Act, Marriage Act, and Change of Name Act. These acts regulate the registration of all vital events that occur in Alberta such as births, stillbirths, deaths, adoptions, marriages, and changes of name. Alberta Health and Wellness receives vital event data for births and deaths each year from Alberta Vital Statistics, which are used for the calculation of mortality and fertility rates. The Vital Statistics data only contains births and deaths occurring within the province, resulting in slight underestimates for mortality rates and fertility rates.

Certain anomalies exist in the data, and some adjustments must be made to improve the quality of the projections. Four specific adjustments and considerations are explained below.

### **a. Population Adjustments**

Adjusted population figures were used in the analysis of mortality rates, fertility rates and migration levels. Post-censal population estimates by five-year age group and sex were obtained from Statistics Canada. When population registry figures were compared to these figures, it was shown that the population registry tends to underestimate people below age 1 and overestimate people over age 70, especially in the late 1980s and early 1990s. The number of individuals in their early 20s is also slightly underestimated by the registry, likely due to the transient nature of this population and their tendency to go longer periods of time without being registered under the Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan. To correct for this, the ratio of Statistics Canada to AHCIP registry populations by age and year were modeled using the singular value decomposition. The AHCIP registry

population values were multiplied by the modeled ratios. These adjusted population figures were used for the calculation of mortality and fertility rates, and in the migration analysis.

#### **b. Births in East Central Health Region**

Vital statistics data underestimates the number of births to women residing in the East Central Health Region, particularly because many women in the Lloydminster area give birth on the Saskatchewan side of the border. An attempt was made to adjust for this by looking at the physician claims for births provided at the Lloydminster hospital to women who were residents of the East Central Health Region. These births were added to the vital statistics birth counts.

#### **c. Migration Data**

Migration is calculated by comparing individuals in consecutive years on the Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan Registry. The data was adjusted retroactively to remove inconsistencies in demographics for the same person across years. If an individual had a date of birth corrected in a given year, then the age calculations on June 30 in the two consecutive years give an illogical result. For example, as a result of a correction in the date of birth, person A is 25 on June 30 of 1997, and 28 on June 30 of 1998. The most recent demographic information for an individual is considered as the correct data for making the adjustments.

#### **d. Net External Migration**

Prior to 1993, people who died or were born may have taken several years to be added or removed from the AHCIP Registry. In about 1993, the adding and deletion of people from the registry became more timely, resulting in inconsistencies in the calculated values of net external migration from the year 1992/1993 to 1993/1994. Net external migration is sensitive to this change because the calculation involves the subtraction of deaths from people disappearing from the registry to calculate external migration losses, and the subtraction of births to calculate external migration gains for persons aged 0. As a result, net external migration was calculated only for the years 1993/1994 and onward.

### **3. Mortality**

#### **a. Data**

Age-sex specific mortality rates were calculated for a series of 18 calendar years, with the data coming from two sources. Mortality data for the calendar years 1986 to 2003 came from Alberta Vital Statistics. Population data, consisting of mid-year population totals for the years 1986 to 2003, came from the Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan Registry (Section 2 describes how the AHCIP registry is administered along with adjustments made to the data).

Two three-dimensional arrays of age-specific mortality rates were constructed (one for males, and one for females). Each  $91 \times 9 \times 18$  array contains age-specific mortality rates for nine regions and 18 calendar years.

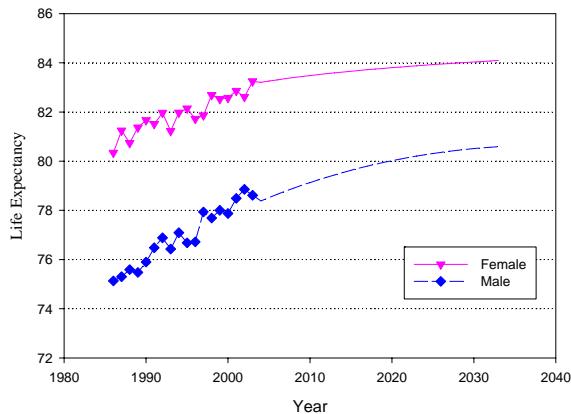
The numerator is the number of deaths in that age/sex/region cohort within the calendar year; the denominator is the mid-year population within that age/sex/region cohort during the calendar year.

#### **b. Methodology and Analysis**

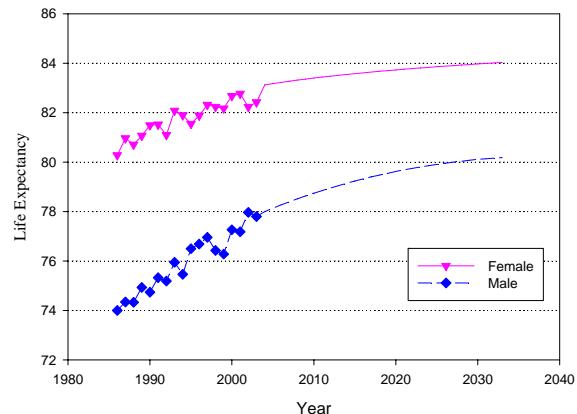
Mortality rates were modeled using the Lee-Carter model, as explained in Appendix 4. The most important determination made was that overall mortality should continue to decline at a continually slower rate over the next 30 years. This supports the notion that life expectancies may be starting to reach a “saturation point”, and will not continue to increase at the same rate seen in the past 18 years. The decline in mortality tends to be greatest at younger ages

Figures 1 and 2 show the actual and projected male and female life expectancies at birth for the Calgary and Capital Health Regions respectively. The actual and projected male and female life expectancies at birth for each region are tabulated in Tables 1 and 2. Provincial life expectancy at birth is provided in Table 7.

**Figure 1: Life Expectancy at Birth in Calgary Health Region: Actual and Projected**

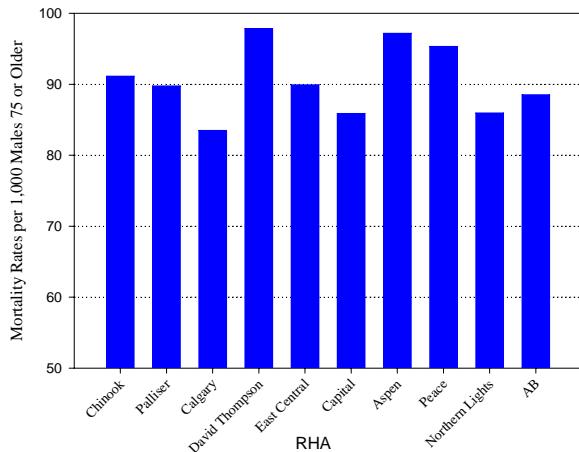


**Figure 2: Life Expectancy at Birth in Capital Health Region: Actual and Projected**

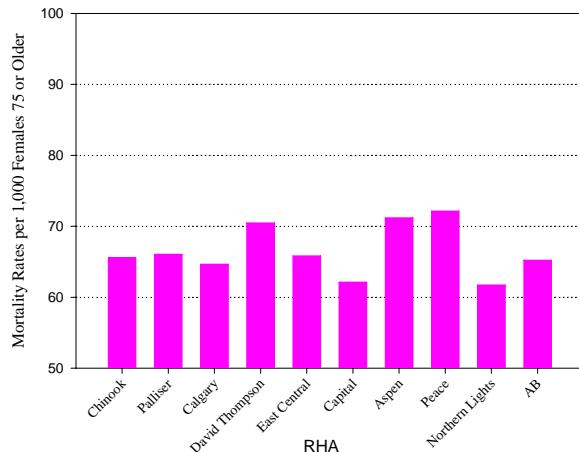


Examining how mortality rates vary across ages in different regions showed that for males and females, the David Thompson, Aspen, and Peace Health Regions, generally had higher mortality rates among the elderly. This can be seen in Figures 3 and 4. This pattern is assumed to remain invariant over time throughout the projection period.

**Figure 3: Mortality Rates per 1,000 Males age 75+ by RHA: Average 1986 to 2003**



**Figure 4: Mortality Rates per 1,000 Females age 75+ by RHA: Average 1986 to 2003**



Fluctuations over the 18 years were evident in overall (i.e. all ages) mortality rates across regions, however the patterns provided no degree of predictability for both males and females, and were not factored into the projections.

## **4. Fertility**

### **a. Data**

Age-sex specific fertility rates were calculated for a series of 18 calendar years, with the data coming from two sources. Birth data for the calendar years 1986 to 2003 came from Alberta Vital Statistics. Population data, consisting of mid-year population total for the years 1986 to 2003, came from the Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan Registry (Section 2 describes how the AHCIP registry is administered along with adjustments made to the data).

A  $38 \times 9 \times 18$  array of age-specific fertility rates was constructed. Included were 30 individual years of mother's age, 15 to 44.

The numerator of the rate is the number of births at each mother's year of age for each region within the calendar year; the denominator is the mid-year population of females within that age/region cohort of the population during the calendar year.

### **b. Methodology and Analysis**

The singular value decomposition was used to model and analyze the trends in fertility<sup>1</sup>. The methodology is outlined in Appendix 4. The singular value decomposition analysis revealed two findings regarding how mother's age of fertility has changed with time

First, the data show a steady downward trend in Alberta of the fertility of women aged 27 to 28, the cohort of women with the highest fertility rates. The trend has apparently reversed in the last few years. The assumptions made about the future time course of this parameter is that the overall downward trend in fertility will continue, however at a slower rate than was seen over the past 18 years. This will be carefully monitored.

Another noticeable trend is that the fertility has steadily increased in women around the ages of 32 to 34. The increase has been greatest since the late 1990's. This trend was projected to continue to increase for the short term and then converge to a constant level.

Figure 5 shows the provincial trend, actual and projected, in fertility of women aged 27 and 28, along with women age 32 to 34. The rates are projected to converge over time.

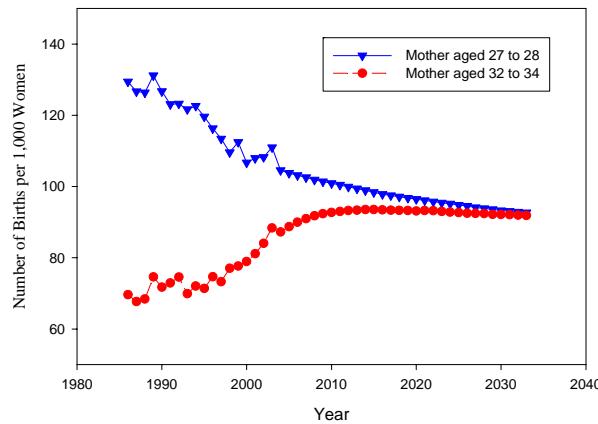
Figure 6 shows the Alberta age specific fertility rates across time for various age groups, and helps shed light on the two significant findings from the SVD analysis. First, it shows a decrease in the fertility of all mother's age groups except 30 to 34 and 35 and over. Second, it points to a delay effect in childbirth. Declining fertility for women aged 25 to 29, especially from about 1994 to 2000, is followed by a greater increase in fertility of women aged 30 to 34 since 2000. The third finding shows that women aged 20 to 24

---

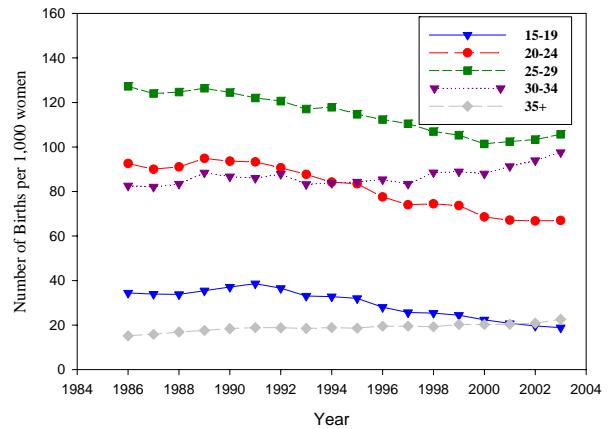
<sup>1</sup> The past population projections for Alberta used another model based on the Pearson Type III curve. A comparison of these two approaches can be found in the March 1998 report titled "Modeling Fertility Rates in Alberta and its Health Regions: 1986-1996".

experienced a decline in fertility through the 1990's, and since 2000, women aged 25 to 29 have experienced increased fertility.

**Figure 5: Fertility Rate in Alberta, Actual and Projected: Ages 27 to 28, and Ages 32 to 34**

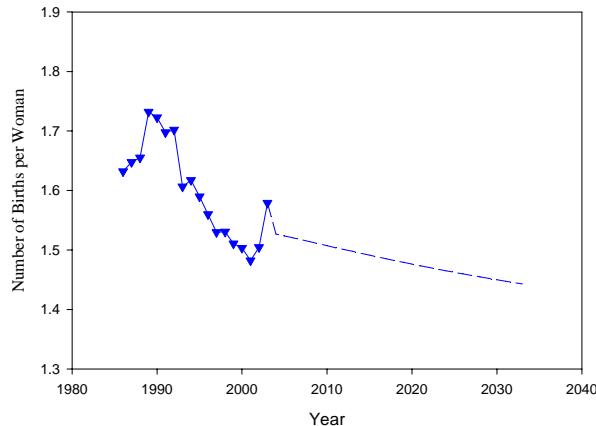


**Figure 6: Age-specific Fertility Rates in Alberta: 1986 to 2003**

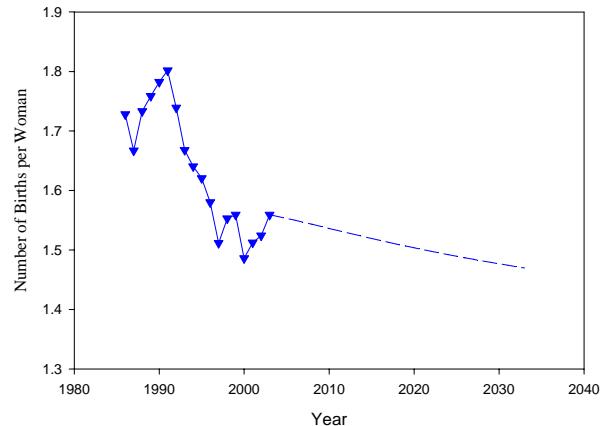


Figures 7 and 8 show the observed and projected total fertility rates for the Calgary and Capital Health Regions respectively. The actual and projected total fertility rates for all health regions are presented in Table 3. Provincial level total fertility rates are shown in Table 7.

**Figure 7: Total Fertility Rate in the Calgary Health Region, Actual and Projected**



**Figure 8: Total Fertility Rate in the Capital Health Region, Actual and Projected**

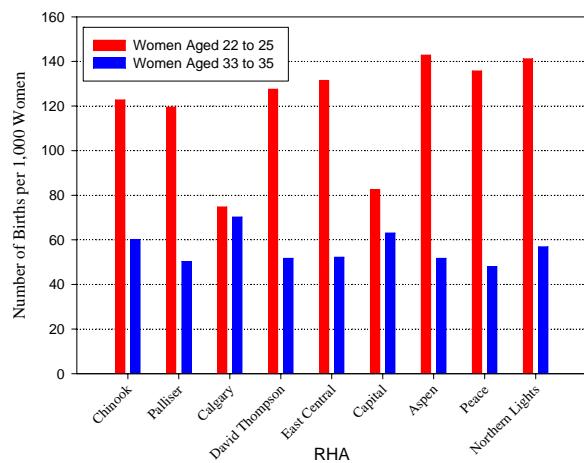


Two findings were revealed from the SVD analysis of health region against age (averaged across years). First, the regions outside of the Calgary and Capital Health Regions have higher fertility rates for women in their mid 20s (approximately ages 22 to 25), while women in their mid 30s (ages 33 to 35) have higher rates within the Calgary and Capital Health Regions. This can be seen in Figure 9.

The second finding shows what appears to be a rural north/south difference in the fertility of young women averaged across years, with the Aspen, Peace, and Northern Lights

Health Regions showing higher fertility for women between the ages of 19 to 20, compared to the Chinook, Palliser, David Thompson, and East Central Health Regions. The northern regions averaged approximately 96 births per 1,000 women aged 19 to 20 over the past 18 years, while the southern regions average 70 births per 1,000 women aged 19 to 20 over the past 18 years. This difference can likely be attributed, at least in part, to the higher proportions of First Nation's populations in the northern regions. These regional differences in fertility across mother's age are assumed to be invariant throughout the projection period.

**Figure 9: Fertility Rates by RHA: Ages 22 to 25 and 33 to 35, Averaged Across Years**



As is the case for mortality, no regions showed any systematic patterns in overall (i.e. all ages) fertility across the 18 years that would allow for prediction during the projection period.

The proportion of female births to total births is applied in the general cohort component model. The proportion, averaged over the years 1986 to 2003 was found to be 48.44%.

## **5. Migration**

### **a. Data**

Migration data was obtained from population registration data, from the Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan. The key to compiling migration data was to merge population files from two successive years as of June 30 in each year, by individual recipient identifier. Subsequently each Alberta resident can be assigned into one of the following four statuses:

- i. NO CHANGE: individual resides on the registry in each year with no change in RHA of residence from one year to the next.
- ii. Inter-regional migration (IRM): individual resides on the registry in each year, and has a change in RHA of residence from one year to the next.
- iii. NEW: individual does not exist on the registry in the first year, but appears in the second year.
- iv. EXIT: individual appears on the registry in the first year, but does not appear in the second year.

Net Migration is split into two components: net inter-regional migration, and net external migration. Migration for individuals aged 0 cannot be split into external and inter-regional migration, but need to be examined as a whole.

Internal migration refers to movement from one health region to another. Net Inter-regional migration for any particular region is defined as the increase in the number of individuals of a particular age into that region, from June 30 of year t-1 to June 29 of year t, from another region of Alberta minus the decrease in the number of individuals of a particular age from that region, into another region of Alberta, from June 30 of year t-1 to June 29 of year t.

Net external migration refers to movement into a region from outside of Alberta, or movement from a region to somewhere outside of Alberta. This combines inter-provincial migration and international migration. Specifically, net external migration for any particular region will be defined as the increase in the number of individuals of a particular age into a region, from June 30 of year t-1 to June 29 of year t, from outside of Alberta minus the decrease in the number of individuals of a particular age from a region, to somewhere out of Alberta, from June 30 of year t-1 to June 29 of year t.

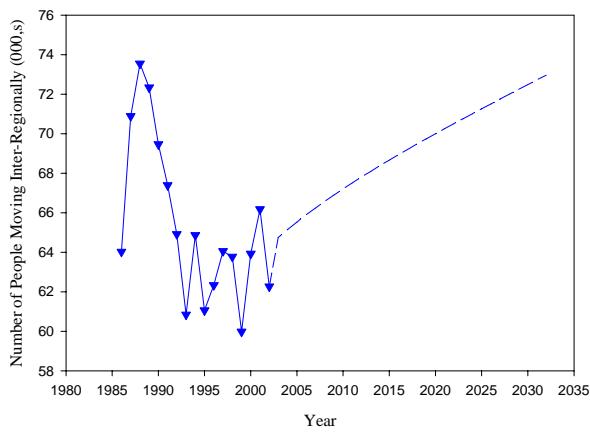
Calculation details for internal and external migration are in Appendix 2.

### **b. Methodology and Analysis**

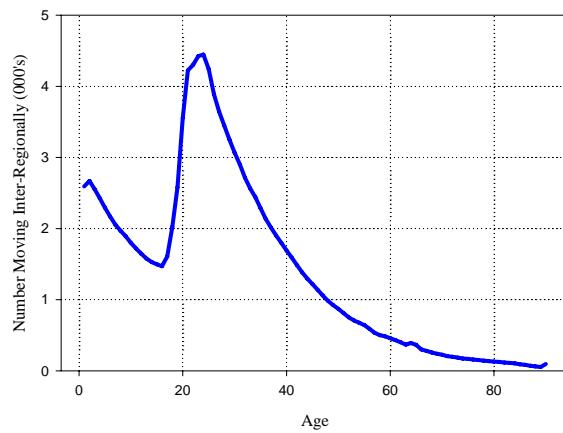
The analyses of internal and external migration were performed separately, using the singular value decomposition. Details are provided in Appendix 4.

Figure 10 shows the number of people moving inter-regionally in Alberta has fluctuated between 60,000 to 73,000 per year over the past 18 years. The number of people moving inter-regionally is projected to increase steadily over the projection period as the number of the people living in the province continues to increase. Figure 11 shows the average number of people each year moving inter-regionally by age. This number of people moving inter-regionally is greatest for people aged 21 to 25.

**Figure 10: Number of People Moving Inter-Regionally in Alberta, Actual and Projected**



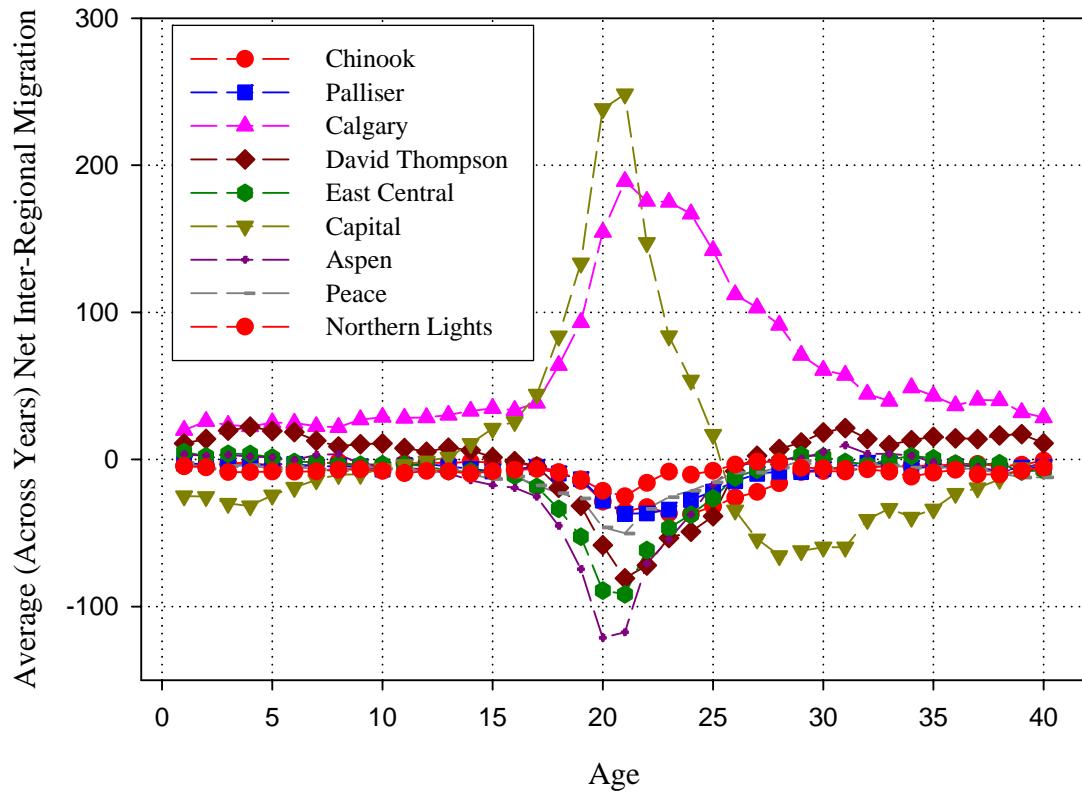
**Figure 11: Average Number of People Moving Inter-Regionally each Year from 86/87 to 02/03, By Age**



Due to the nature of inter-regional migration (aggregating to zero at a provincial level), inter-regional migration was analyzed and projected separately as inter-regional gains and inter-regional losses. The difference yields net-inter-regional migration by region.

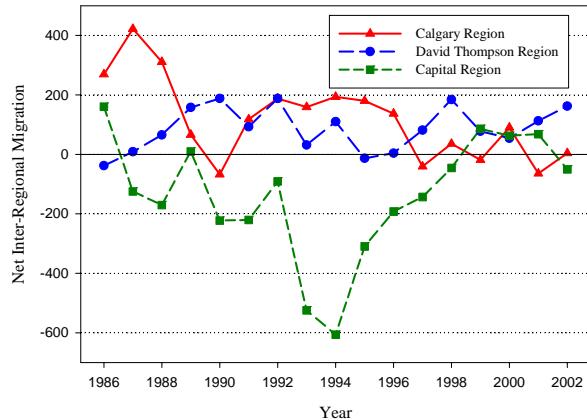
Figure 12 shows the average (across years) net inter-regional migration by age for each health region. In order to simplify the plot, only ages up to 40 are shown. Average net inter-regional migration has been highest in the Calgary Health Region for most ages. From the late teen years to the mid 20's, average net inter-regional migration was highest in the Calgary and Capital Health Regions. Within this cohort however, there is a difference between the two regions. The Capital Health Region shows higher average inter-regional migration for ages 18 to 21, than the Calgary Health Region. This likely reflects both a more blue-collar labor force and a larger University in the Capital Region. The average net inter-regional migration of people 22 to 25 years of age has been higher in Calgary, reflecting a white-collar labor force. Another interesting finding is the high average net internal migration of young children, and their parents (people in their late 20's and early 30's) into the Calgary and David Thompson Health Regions. This family influx appears to have been at the expense of the Capital Health Region.

**Figure 12: Average (Across Years) Net Inter-Regional Migration by Age: All Health Regions**

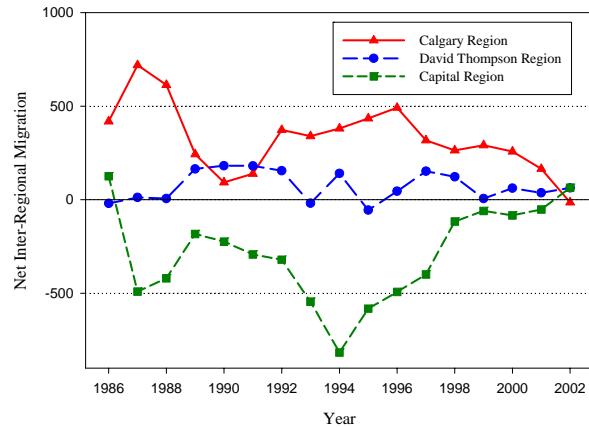


Further investigation suggests that a significant reason for the low average net inter-regional migration in the Capital Region of children and people in their late 20's and early 30's is because of the large outflow of people in the mid 1990's. The large negative inter-regional migration amounts in these few years lower the average for the Capital Health Region. Figures 13 and 14 show the net inter-regional migration each year for ages 1 to 5 and 28 to 32, for the Calgary, David Thompson, and Capital Regions. In recent years these three regions have remained relatively close in terms of "family" inter-regional migration.

**Figure 13: Net Inter-Regional Migration for People aged 1 to 5, Calgary, David Thompson, and Capital Health Regions, 1986 to 2003**



**Figure 14: Net Inter-Regional Migration for People aged 28 to 32, Calgary, David Thompson, and Capital Health Regions, 1986 to 2003**



The actual and projected trends for net inter-regional migration can be seen in Figure 15. Table 4 shows actual and projected internal migration losses and gains for all regions, along with the net inter-regional migration.

Historically, internal migration out of the Capital Health Region was high in the mid 90's. In recent years, net internal migration has been slightly higher in the Capital Health Region than the Calgary Health Region.

The projections have been constructed such that migration into the Calgary Health Region will remain slightly stronger relative to the Capital Health Region, as was the case in most historical years. Net internal migration will remain positive in the Calgary, Capital, and David Thompson Health Regions at the expense of the other regions. In addition, net migration losses will decline slightly in several of the rural health regions. The projections are based on separate analysis and projections of inter-regional migration gains and losses, so minor differences in the relative change of projected losses and gains for any region are magnified when subtracting the large absolute numbers from each other to generate the net internal migration.

**Figure 15: Actual and Projected Net Inter-Regional Migration for the Calgary, Capital, David Thompson, and Other Health Regions**

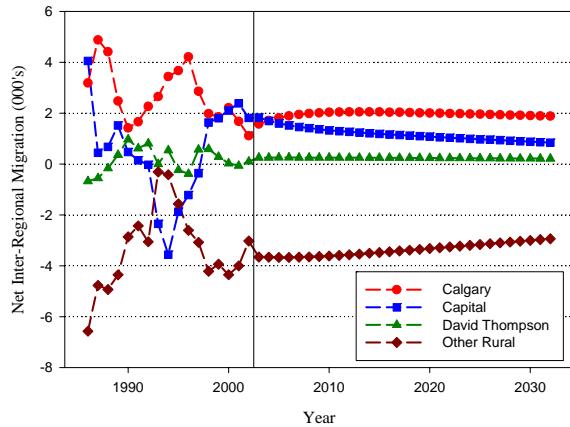


Figure 16 shows actual and projected net external migration in Alberta. Due to the anomalies in registration data described in Section 2, only data from 1993 onwards is included in the analysis for external migration. External migration is strongest for people in their early to mid 20's, around the ages of 22 to 25. Migration into Alberta has remained strong since 1996 and is predicted to remain strong and increase gradually through the projection period, given the province's strong fiscal position and economic outlook.

**Figure 16: Net External Migration in Alberta, Actual and Projected**

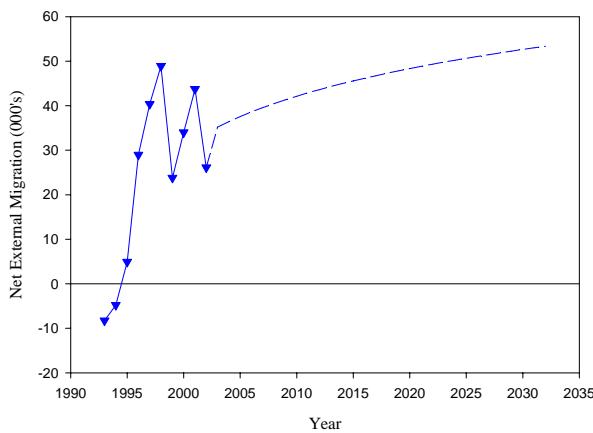
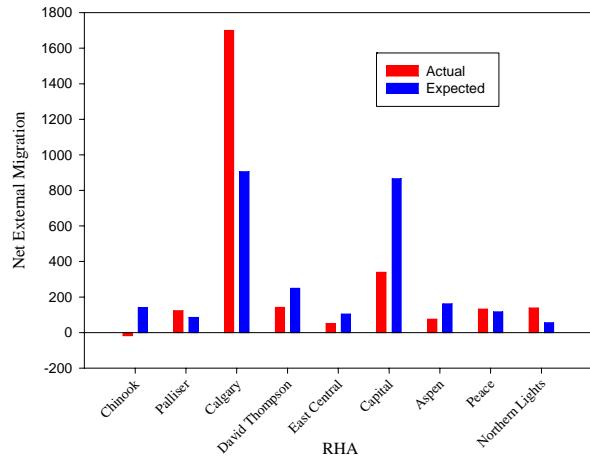


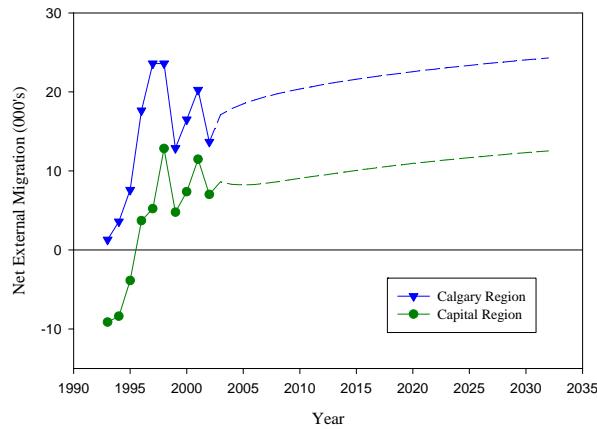
Figure 17 shows greater numbers of people aged 23 to 25 migrate to the Calgary Health Region than to the Capital Health Region. This likely reflects the white-collar nature of the workforce in the Calgary Health Region, with a strong propensity to attract new university graduates. Expected external migration refers to what the migration would be if it occurred solely on the basis of the region's population.

**Figure 17: Net External Migration of People age 23 to 25 Averaged across Years, Actual and Projected**



Net External migration has been the highest in the Calgary Health Region from 1993 to 2003. This is expected to hold true throughout the projection period. Figure 18 shows actual and projected net external migration for the Calgary and Capital Health Regions. Table 5 contains actual and projected net external migration for Alberta and all Health Regions.

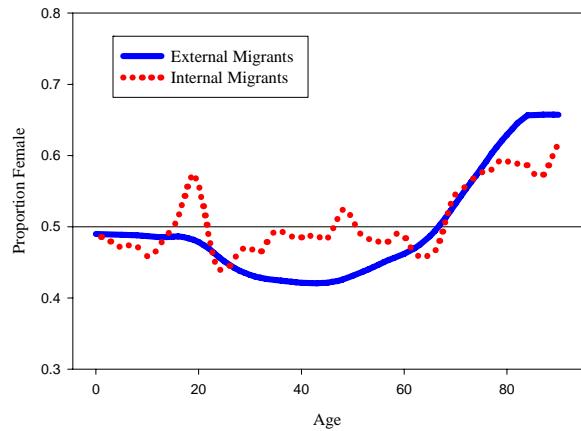
**Figure 18: Net External Migration in the Calgary and Capital Health Regions, Actual and Projected**



The proportion of female to total migrants was calculated by age for each year. The singular value decomposition was applied to this matrix, and the first vector of age components was then smoothed to generate the proportion of female migrants at each age. The proportion of female migrants is applied in the cohort component model used to

generate the population projections. These proportions are assumed constant across all regions and years. Figure 19 shows the proportions for external and internal migrants across age.

**Figure 19: Proportion of Female to Total Migrants by Age: External and Internal Migration**



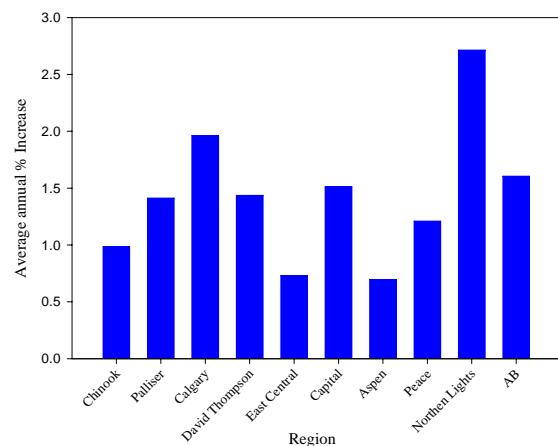
## 6. Population

The population of Alberta was projected using the cohort component model with the projected inputs for mortality, fertility, and migration described in Sections 2 through 4.

By the year 2033, the population of Alberta is projected to surpass 5 million. The average annual percent increase in population will be about 1.60% per year. The average annual percent increase in Alberta's population from 1999 to 2003 was 1.75% per year. The degree to which this projection will mirror reality is highly dependent on the assumptions for external migration, which is the single largest component of population change.

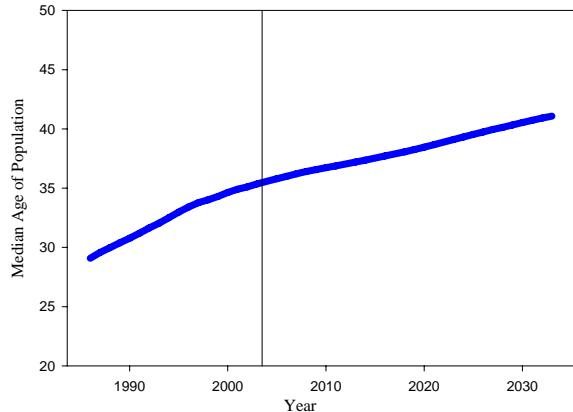
Figure 20 shows the average annual percentage change in population for Alberta and each Health Region. The projected growth rate is highest in the Northern Lights and Calgary Health regions, and lowest for the East Central and Aspen Health Regions.

**Figure 20: Projected Average Annual Percentage Increase for Alberta and its Health Regions, 2003 to 2033**

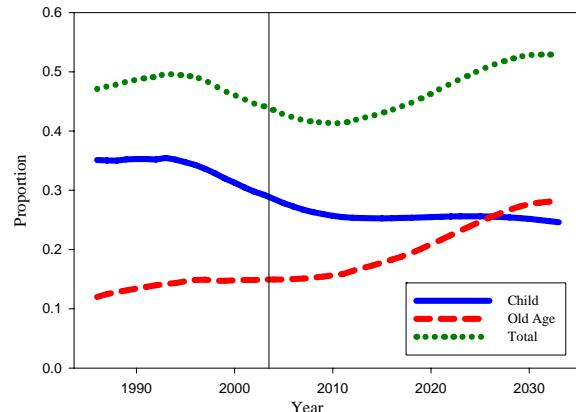


The population of Alberta is projected to continue to age. Figure 21 shows the median age of the population in Alberta projected to exceed 41 by 2033. It was about 29 in 1986. Figure 22 shows the actual and projected dependency ratios for Alberta. The old age dependency ratio, which compares the ratio of people 65 or older to the working-aged population, aged 15-64, is projected to increase steadily over the next 30 years. In 2003, there were about 15 seniors for every 100 working-aged people. By 2033, it is projected there will be about 28 seniors for every 100 working-aged people. The number of seniors is projected to surpass the number of children (less than 15 years of age) by the year 2027.

**Figure 21: Actual and Projected Median Age of Population in Alberta, 1986 to 2033**

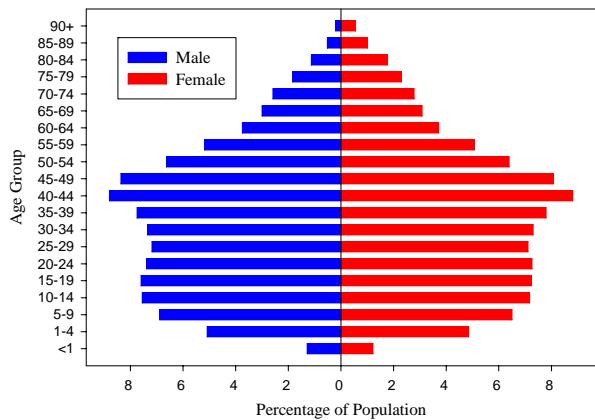


**Figure 22: Actual and Projected Dependency Ratios in Alberta, 1986 to 2033**

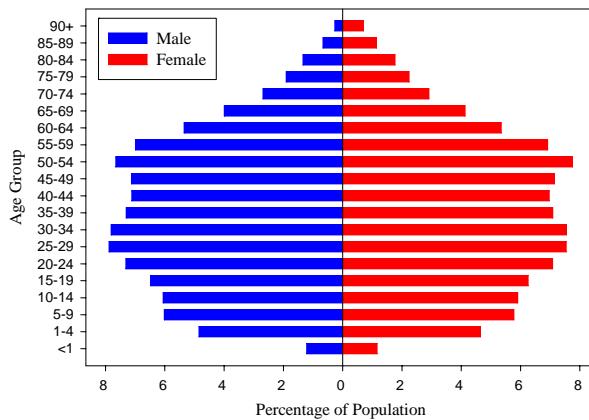


Figures 23 through 26 show a series of population pyramids, one for each ten years, from 2003 to 2033. The sequence of pyramids shows how the age-sex structure of Alberta's population is projected to change over time. In 2003, the majority of the so-called baby boomers were in their late thirties and 40's, while the children of the boomers ranged from around 10 years to their early 20's. The baby boomers and their children can be followed through on each pyramid. By the year 2033, the boomers are in their 70's and the children of the boomers are in their 40's. The pyramids can be seen to be getting more top-heavy as each decade passes, implying an aging population. Population indicators for Alberta are shown in Table 7.

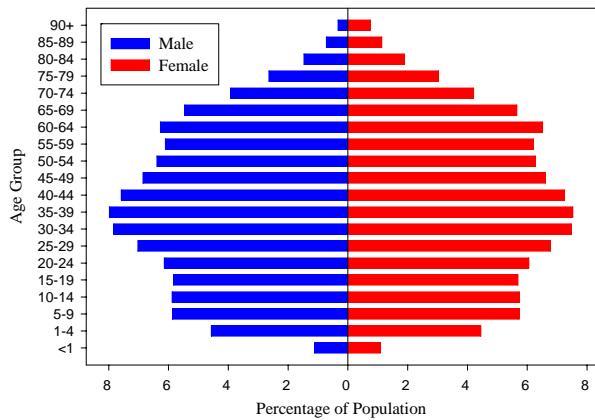
**Figure 23: Population Distribution, Alberta, 2003**



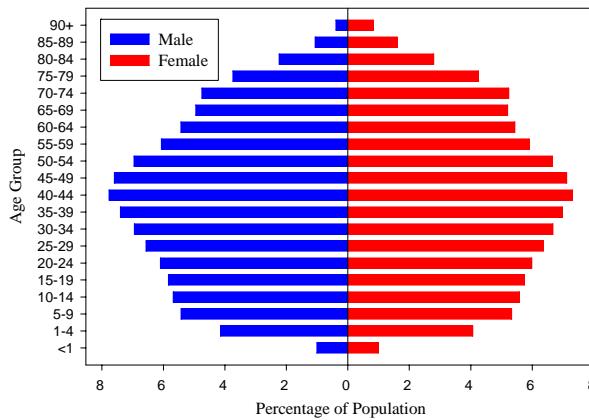
**Figure 24: Population Distribution, Alberta, 2013**



**Figure 25: Population Distribution, Alberta, 2023**



**Figure 26: Population Distribution, Alberta, 2033**



## References

- Alberta Health and Wellness (1998) *Population Projections for Alberta and its Health Regions: Models and Methods*, Edmonton.
- Alberta Health and Wellness (1998) *Modeling Fertility Rates in Alberta and its Health Regions: 1986 to 1996*, Edmonton.
- Lee, R.D. and Carter, L.R. (1992) “Modeling and Forecasting U.S. mortality”, Journal of the American Statistical Association, 87, 659-671.
- Smith, Stanley K., Tayman, Jeff, and Swanson, David A. (2001). “State and Local Population Projections, Methodology and Analysis”. Kluwer Academic / Plenum Publishers, New York, NY.

## Glossary

*Child Dependency Ratio* is the ratio of children aged less than 15 to people aged 15 to 64, assumed to be in or potentially in the workforce.

*Fertility Rate* is the number of live births in a year divided by the population of females aged 15 to 44 at mid-year.

*Life Expectancy* refers to the expected number of years of life remaining to a person of a given age if current mortality rates continue to apply.

*Median age* is the age, which divides the population into two equal-size groups, one of which is younger and one that is older than the median.

*Mortality Rate* is the number of deaths in a year divided by the mid-year population

*Old Age Dependency Ratio* is the ratio of people aged 65 and over to people aged 15 to 64.

*Total Dependency Ratio* is the sum of the child dependency ratio and old age dependency ratio

*Total Fertility Rate* is the average number of children a woman would bear if she survived through the end of the reproductive age span and experienced at each age a particular set of age-specific fertility rates. It is calculated by aggregating the age specific fertility rates across all childbearing years.

## **Appendix 1: The General Cohort-Component Model**

The following notation provides the theoretical basis for how the cohort-component model is applied.

1) For ages 1 to 89:

$$P_{x,t} = P_{x-1,t-1} \times S_{x,t-1} + (\frac{1}{2} NM_{x-1,t-1,t} + \frac{1}{2} NM_{x,t-1,t})$$

Where:

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| $P_{x,t}$        | is the population at age x on June 30 of year t,  |
| $P_{x-1,t-1}$    | is the population at age x-1 on June 30 of year t-1,  |
| $NM_{x-1,t-1,t}$ | is the net migration of individuals aged x-1 from June 30 of year t-1 to June 30 of year t,   |
| $NM_{x,t-1,t}$   | is the net migration of individuals aged x from June 30 of year t-1 to June 30 of year t,     |
| $S_{x,t-1}$      | survival rate; the probability that an individual aged x-1 in year t-1 will survive to age x. |

Notes:

- 1) The survival rate is not applied to migrants, since the migration levels already exclude those who migrate to a region in a given year and then die.
- 2) Suppose one is estimating the population aged 16 as of June 30, 2013. It can be assumed that one half of those who migrated at age 15 in the past year, and one half of those who migrated at age 16 in the past year, would be age 16 on June 30, 2013. This is why migration is averaged, taking one half of those of age x, and one half of those of age x-1.
- 3) Since the survival rate includes the deaths of new migrants who die (People that are never seen in the registration data but are included in the vital statistics death file), it can be considered a slight overestimate of the survival rate that theoretically should be applied to the base population. This differential is considered to be negligible.
- 4) The actual values of the age at which someone migrates is not known, since the registry data used is not continuous. The values of net migration used in the formula are estimated using the methodology outlined in Appendix 2.
- 5) For simplicity, the formulas exclude reference to region and sex. However, it must be kept in mind that the applications of these formulas refer always to a particular region and sex.
- 6) Survival rates for all calendar years of the projection period are calculated from life tables. Life tables are created from the projected mortality rates (Age-specific Death Rates). The formulas for calculating survival rates are shown at the end of this appendix.

2) For ages 90 and above:

$$P_{90+,t} = (P_{89,t-1} + P_{90+,t-1}) \times S_{90+,t-1} + \frac{1}{2} NM_{89,t-1,t} + NM_{90+,t-1,t}$$

Where:

$S_{90+,t-1}$  survival rate; the probability that an individual aged 89 or more in year  $t-1$  will survive to be one year older.

The general population formula for ages 90 and above is a refinement of the formula for ages 1 to 89. The difference here is that all individuals who migrate at age 90+ will all be 90+ in the next year, as opposed to one half for the individuals of aged 89.

3) For age 0:

$$P_{0,t}^f = \frac{1}{2} (B_{t-1,t} \times p^f \times S_{0,t-1}^f) + \frac{1}{2} (B_{t-1,t} \times p^f) + \frac{1}{2} NM_{0,t-1,t}^f$$

$$P_{0,t}^m = \frac{1}{2} (B_{t-1,t} \times (1 - p^f) \times S_{0,t-1}^m) + \frac{1}{2} (B_{t-1,t} \times (1 - p^f)) + \frac{1}{2} NM_{0,t-1,t}^m$$

Where:

$P_{0,t}^f$  is the female population at age 0 on June 30 of year  $t$ ,  
 $B_{t-1,t}$  is the total number of births from June 30 of year  $t-1$  to June 30 of year  $t$ .  
 $p^f$  is the ratio of female births to total births,  
 $NM_{0,t-1,t}$  is the net migration of individuals aged 0 from June 30 of year  $t-1$  to June 30 of year  $t$ ,  
 $S_{0,t-1}^f$  survival rate; the probability that an individual female newborn in year  $t-1$  will survive to age zero (i.e up to but not including one year of age).  
 $S_{0,t-1}^m$  survival rate; the probability that an individual male newborn in year  $t-1$  will survive to age zero (i.e up to but not including one year of age).

Births are calculated by:

$$B_{t-1,t} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \sum_{x=15}^{44} P_{x,t-1}^f \times ASFR_{x,t-1} + \sum_{x=15}^{44} P_{x,t}^f \times ASFR_{x,t} \right)$$

Where:

$ASFR_{x,t-1}$  is the age specific fertility rate for females at age  $x$ , in calendar year  $t-1$ .  
 $ASFR_{x,t}$  is the age specific fertility rate for females at age  $x$ , in calendar year  $t$ .

Notes:

- 1) The survival rate is applied to one half of the births, since it is assumed the births are uniformly distributed across the year. For example, if all births were considered to take place at the very start of the year from June 30 of year  $t-1$  to June 30 of year  $t$ , then the survival rate would be applied to all of the births. Conversely, if all births were considered to take place at the very end of the year from June 30 of year  $t-1$  to

June 30 of year t, then the survival rate would not be applied to any of the births. By assuming a uniform distribution throughout the year, it is appropriate to apply the survival rate to one half of the births.

- 2) Again, the survival rate is not applied to newborn migrants, since the migration levels already exclude those who migrate to a region in a given year and then die within the year.

Survival rates are calculated by:

$$S_{0,t-1} = L_0 / 100,000$$

$$S_{1,t-1} = L_1 / L_0$$

$$S_{2,t-1} = L_2 / L_1$$

.....

$$S_{89,t-1} = L_{89} / L_{88}$$

$$S_{90+,t-1} = L_{90+} / (L_{89} + L_{90+})$$

$L_x$  values are derived from life Tables and represent the total person years lived by a cohort from age x to x+1.

## **Appendix 2: Calculation Details for Migration**

Notation:

Let  $t-1$  and  $t$  denote the two successive years of interest.

Let  $\text{POP\_IRM}_t(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z)$  = the number of individuals with a status of IRM, who are aged  $x$  and reside in RHA  $z$  as of June 30 of year  $t$ .

Let  $\text{POP\_NEW}_t(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z)$  = the number of individuals with a status of NEW, who are aged  $x$  and reside in RHA  $z$  as of June 30 of year  $t$ .

Let  $\text{POP\_EXIT}_{t-1}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z)$  = the number of individuals with a status of EXIT, who are aged  $x$  and reside in RHA  $z$  as of June 30 of year  $t-1$ .

### **Inter-Regional Migration:**

#### **Calculation Details (ages 1 to 89):**

Let  $\text{IRMG}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z)$  be defined as the number of individuals aged  $x$ , who move to RHA  $z$  from another RHA in Alberta, between June 30, of year  $t-1$ , and June 29 of year  $t$ . (i.e. the inter-regional migration gain)

Let  $\text{IRML}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z)$  be defined as the number of individuals aged  $x$ , who move from RHA  $z$  to another RHA in Alberta, between June 30, of year  $t-1$ , and June 29 of year  $t$ . (i.e. the inter-regional migration loss)

It is not possible, given the current data, to know at what age the individual actually moved from one region to another. For example: a male appears in region 2 on June 30, 1996, at the age of 15, and appears in region 3 on June 30, 1997, at age 16. We assume that it is equally likely that this person moved at the age 15 as he did at the age of 16. Therefore,

$$\begin{aligned}\text{IRMG}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z) \\ = \frac{1}{2} \{ \text{POP\_IRM}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z) \} + \frac{1}{2} \{ \text{POP\_IRM}(\text{age}=x+1, \text{RHA}=z) \}\end{aligned}$$

For example; to calculate the number of males who moved into region 2 from June, 1995 to June, 1996 at the age of 15, we would average one half of the individuals, with a status of IRM, who were aged 15 on June 30, 1996, and one half of the individuals, with a status of IRM, who were aged 16 on June 30, 1996.

Similarly,

$$\begin{aligned}\text{IRML}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z) \\ = \frac{1}{2} \{ \text{POP\_IRM}_{t-1}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z) \} + \frac{1}{2} \{ \text{POP\_IRM}_{t-1}(\text{age}=x-1, \text{RHA}=z) \}\end{aligned}$$

It follows that;  $\text{NETIRM}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z)$   
 $= \text{IRMG}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z) - \text{IRML}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z),$

where  $\text{NETIRM}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z)$  is the net inter-regional migration of individuals aged  $x$  in RHA  $z$  from June 30 of year  $t-1$  to June 30 of year  $t$ .

The data for net inter-regional migration is not based on calendar year, as in the case of mortality rates and fertility rates. Each value, historical and projected, of net inter-regional migration will reflect migration levels from June 30 to June 29 of two successive years.

### **Calculation Details (ages 90+):**

For the open-ended age group 90+, the calculation for net inter-regional migration is calculated as follows:

$$\text{IRMG}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=90+, \text{RHA}=z) = \frac{1}{2} \{ \text{POP\_IRM}_t(\text{age}=90, \text{RHA}=z) \} + \{ \text{POP\_IRM}_t(\text{age}=91+, \text{RHA}=z) \}$$

and

$$\text{IRML}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=90+, \text{RHA}=z) = \frac{1}{2} \{ \text{POP\_IRM}_{t-1}(\text{age}=89, \text{RHA}=z) \} + \{ \text{POP\_IRM}_{t-1}(\text{age}=90+, \text{RHA}=z) \}$$

### **External Migration;**

#### **Calculation Details (ages 1 to 89):**

Let  $\text{EXMG}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z)$  be defined as the number of individuals aged  $x$ , who move to RHA  $z$  from outside of Alberta, between June 30, of year  $t-1$ , and June 29 of year  $t$ . (i.e. the external migration gain).

Let  $\text{EXML}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z)$  be defined as the number of individuals aged  $x$ , who move from RHA  $z$  to somewhere outside of Alberta, between June 30, of year  $t-1$ , and June 29 of year  $t$ . (i.e. the external migration loss).

Let  $\text{DTHS}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z)$  be defined as the number of deaths from June 30 of year  $t-1$  to June 29 of year  $t$ , of individuals aged  $x$  in RHA  $z$ .

$$\text{EXMG}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z) = \frac{1}{2} \{ \text{POP\_NEW}_t(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z) \} + \frac{1}{2} \{ \text{POP\_NEW}_t(\text{age}=x+1, \text{RHA}=z) \}$$

$$\text{EXML}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z) = \frac{1}{2} \{ \text{POP\_EXIT}_{t-1}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z) \} + \frac{1}{2} \{ \text{POP\_EXIT}_{t-1}(\text{age}=x-1, \text{RHA}=z) \} - \text{DTHS}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z)$$

It follows that;  $\text{NETEXM}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z)$   
 $= \text{EXMG}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z) - \text{EXML}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z),$

where  $\text{NETEXM}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z)$  is the net external migration of individuals aged  $x$  in RHA  $z$  from June 30 of year  $t-1$  to June 29 of year  $t$ .

As a final note, overall net migration can be broken into various components as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}\text{NM}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z) &= \text{NETIRM}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z) + \text{NETEXM}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z) \\ &= \{\text{IRMG}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z) - \text{IRML}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z)\} + \\ &\quad \{\text{EXMG}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z) - \text{EXML}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z)\} \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \{\text{POP\_IRM}_t(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z)\} + \frac{1}{2} \{\text{POP\_IRM}_t(\text{age}=x+1, \text{RHA}=z)\} - \\ &\quad \frac{1}{2} \{\text{POP\_IRM}_{t-1}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z)\} + \frac{1}{2} \{\text{POP\_IRM}_{t-1}(\text{age}=x-1, \text{RHA}=z)\} + \\ &\quad \frac{1}{2} \{\text{POP\_NEW}_t(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z)\} + \frac{1}{2} \{\text{POP\_NEW}_t(\text{age}=x+1, \text{RHA}=z)\} - \\ &\quad \frac{1}{2} \{\text{POP\_EXIT}_{t-1}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z)\} - \frac{1}{2} \{\text{POP\_EXIT}_{t-1}(\text{age}=x-1, \text{RHA}=z)\} + \\ &\quad \text{DTHS}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=x, \text{RHA}=z)\end{aligned}$$

### Calculation Details (ages 90+):

$$\begin{aligned}\text{EXMG}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=90+, \text{RHA}=z) &= \frac{1}{2} \{\text{POP\_NEW}_t(\text{age}=90, \text{RHA}=z)\} + \{\text{POP\_NEW}_t(\text{age}=91+, \text{RHA}=z)\}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{EXML}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=90+, \text{RHA}=z) &= \frac{1}{2} \{\text{POP\_EXIT}_{t-1}(\text{age}=89, \text{RHA}=z)\} + \{\text{POP\_EXIT}_{t-1}(\text{age}=90+, \text{RHA}=z)\} \\ &\quad - \text{DTHS}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=90+, \text{RHA}=z)\end{aligned}$$

### Net Migration for age=0:

The calculation for net migration of individuals' aged 0 is more involved than for those between 1 and 89 years. The majority of individuals aged 0 with a status of NEW, are not migrants, but new births. Also one cannot determine if a new individual at age 0, that is not a new birth, is actually migrating from another RHA or from outside of Alberta.

### Calculation Details:

Let  $\text{NMG}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=0, \text{RHA}=z)$  be defined as the number of individuals aged 0, who move to RHA  $z$  from somewhere outside of RHA  $z$ , between June 30, of year  $t-1$ , and June 29 of year  $t$ . (i.e. the net migration gain of individuals aged 0).

Let  $\text{NML}_{t-1,t}(\text{age}=0, \text{RHA}=z)$  is defined as the number of individuals aged 0, who leave RHA  $z$  to somewhere outside of RHA  $z$ , between June 30, of year  $t-1$ , and June 29 of year  $t$ . (i.e. the net migration loss of individuals aged 0).

Net migration is then calculated as:

$$NM_{t-1,t}(age=0, RHA=z) = NMG_{t-1,t}(age=0, RHA=z) - NML_{t-1,t}(age=0, RHA=z)$$

where

$$NMG_{t-1,t}(age=0, RHA=z) = \frac{1}{2} \{POP\_NEW_t(age=1, RHA=z)\} + \\ \{POP\_NEW_t(age=0, RHA=z)\} + \frac{1}{2} \{POP\_IRM_t(age=1, RHA=z)\} - \\ BRTH_{t-1,t}(RHA=z)$$

$$NML_{t-1,t}(age=0, RHA=z) = \frac{1}{2} \{POP\_EXIT_{t-1}(age=0, RHA=z)\} + \\ \frac{1}{2} \{POP\_IRM_{t-1}(age=0, RHA=z)\} - DTHS_{t-1,t}(age=0, RHA=z | DOB < June 30 of t-1)^*$$

\*not all deaths for individuals aged 0 should be included, but only the deaths of those aged 0, whose date of birth was prior to June 30 of year t-1. This is to avoid subtracting off the death of infants who were both born and died within the period from June 30 of year t-1 to June 29 of year t.

### **Appendix 3: The Singular Value Decomposition**

There is a sizeable amount of data that needs to be analyzed and understood in order to derive reasonable estimates of future population change (mortality, fertility, and migration) for use in the cohort-component model. (i.e. 9 health regions, 91 age categories, 2 sexes, and 18 years of data resulting in 29,484 age-sex specific death rates alone).

The Singular Value Decomposition (SVD) decomposes a matrix into three matrices. For example if  $A$  is an  $m \times n$  real matrix with  $m > n$  then  $A$  has the form

$$A = U D V^T$$

Where  $U$  is an  $m$  by  $n$  matrix,  $V$  is a square matrix; both having orthogonal columns (i.e.  $U^T U = V^T V = I$ ).  $D$  is an  $n$  by  $n$  diagonal matrix. Typically the matrices are organized such that the values of the diagonal of  $D$  are decreasing.

If the values of the diagonal of  $D$  are decreasing, a model with significantly lower rank may be able to adequately reproduce the original matrix  $A$ . To illustrate, suppose  $A$  is a 91 by 18 (single year of ages by years) matrix of mortality rates. Applying the SVD to the matrix  $A$ , results in matrix of age parameters ( $U = 91$  by 18), a matrix of singular values ( $D = 18$  by 18) and a matrix of time parameters ( $V = 18$  by 18). Using the first vectors of  $U$  and  $V$ , and the first element of the diagonal of  $D$ , will result in an estimate of the matrix  $A$ . If the first singular value is high in proportion to the total of all the singular values, the estimated matrix will explain a high proportion of the variation in  $A$ . Adding more vectors will improve the estimate of  $A$ , until eventually including all vectors will completely reproduce  $A$ .

This approach has great appeal because the coefficients of only a few time components may need to be projected to reproduce the projected values for  $A$ .

The methodology for using the SVD to model mortality rates, fertility rates, internal migration, and external migration is detailed in Appendix 4.

## Appendix 4: Methodology for Modeling Population Components

The methodology for modeling and projecting regional mortality rates by single year of age and sex, is summarized in the following steps.

For each sex:

- 1) Construct an array of mortality rates  $M_{ijk}$  where

i ranges across year of age from 1 to I,  
j ranges across different regions, 1 to J,  
k ranges across different calendar years 1 to K.

$M_{ijk} = \frac{D_{ijk}}{P_{ijk}}$ , where  $D_{ijk}$  is the number of deaths of those aged i years in region j in year k, and  $P_{ijk}$  is the population of those aged i years in region j in year k.

- 2) Collapse the array of mortality rates across regions to generate a matrix of provincial mortality rates

$$M_{i,k} = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^J D_{ijk}}{\sum_{j=1}^J P_{ijk}}$$

- 3) Compute the log-centered matrix of mortality rates, according to the method of Lee and Carter

$$L_{i,k} = \ln(M_{i,k}) - \frac{\sum_{k=1}^K \ln(M_{i,k})}{K}$$

- 4) Apply the singular value decomposition to  $L_{i,k}$ , giving

$L_{i,k} = ADY'$ , where A is an I by K matrix of age components, D is a K by K matrix of singular values, and Y is a K by K matrix of time components.

- 5) Determine the number of components, N, needed to appropriately reproduce the matrix  $L_{i,k}$

$$\hat{L}_{i,k} = \sum_{n=1}^N A_n D_n Y'_n$$

$A_n$  is the  $n^{\text{th}}$  component (column) of  $A$ ,  $D_n$  is the  $n^{\text{th}}$  element along the ordered diagonal of singular values of  $D$ , and  $Y_n$  is the  $n^{\text{th}}$  component of  $Y$ .

- 6) Adjust backwards to original units

$$\hat{M}_{i,k} = \exp\left\{ \hat{L}_{i,k} + \frac{\sum_{k=1}^K \ln(M_{i,k})}{K} \right\}$$

- 7) Uncollapse the values of  $\hat{M}_{i,k}$  across  $J$  regions so

$$C1_{ijk} = \hat{M}_{i,k} \text{ for all values of } j = 1 \text{ to } J$$

- 8) Compute the array of residuals  $RES1_{ijk} = M_{ijk} - C1_{ijk}$
- 9) Collapse  $RES1_{ijk}$  across  $K$  years

$$RES1_{ij.} = \frac{\sum_{k=1}^K RES1_{ijk}}{K}$$

- 10) Apply the singular value decomposition to  $RES1_{ij.}$ , giving

$RES1_{ij.} = ADR'$ , where  $A$  is an  $I$  by  $J$  matrix of age components,  $D$  is a  $J$  by  $J$  matrix of singular values, and  $R$  is a  $J$  by  $J$  matrix of RHA components.

- 11) Determine the number of components,  $N$ , needed to appropriately reproduce the matrix  $RES1_{ij.}$

$$\hat{RES1}_{ij.} = \sum_{n=1}^N A_n D_n R_n$$

$A_n$  is the  $n^{\text{th}}$  component (column) of  $A$ ,  $D_n$  is the  $n^{\text{th}}$  element along the ordered diagonal of singular values of  $D$ , and  $R_n$  is the  $n^{\text{th}}$  component of  $R$ .

- 12) Uncollapse the values of  $\hat{RES1}_{ij.}$  across  $k$  years so  $C2_{ijk} = \hat{RES1}_{ij.}$  for all  $k=1$  to  $K$ .
- 13) Compute the array of residuals  $RES2_{ijk} = RES1_{ijk} - C2_{ijk}$ .
- 14) Collapse  $RES2_{ijk}$  across  $I$  ages by applying a weighted average,

If  $W_{ijk} = \frac{P_{ijk}}{\sum_{i=1}^I P_{ijk}}$  is the weight at each age, then  $RES2_{.jk} = \sum_{i=1}^I W_{ijk} \times RES2_{ijk}$

- 15) Apply the SVD to  $\text{RES2}_{jk}$  (apply SVD to the K by J matrix since  $J < K$ )

$\text{RES2}_{jk} = YDR'$ , where Y is an K by J matrix of time components, D is a J by J matrix of singular values, and R is a J by J matrix of region components.

- 16) Determine the number of components, N, needed to appropriately reproduce the matrix  $\text{RES2}_{jk}$

$$\hat{\text{RES2}}_{jk} = \sum_{n=1}^N Y_n D_n R'_n$$

$Y_n$  is the  $n^{\text{th}}$  component (column) of Y,  $D_n$  is the  $n^{\text{th}}$  element along the ordered diagonal of singular values of D, and  $R'_n$  is the  $n^{\text{th}}$  component of R.

- 17) Uncollapse the values of  $\hat{\text{RES2}}_{jk}$  across I years of age

so  $C3_{ijk} = \hat{\text{RES2}}_{jk}$  for all  $i=1$  to I.

- 18) The original matrix of mortality rates  $M_{ijk}$  is then estimated as

$\hat{M}_{ijk} = C1_{ijk} + C2_{ijk} + C3_{ijk}$ , where C1 describes how provincial level mortality over time changes with age; C2 describes regional differences of mortality against age, and C3 describes how mortality over time changes across regions.

- 19) The final step is to project the time components forward p years, throughout the projection period.  $C1_{ijk}$  and  $C3_{ijk}$  are generated for the  $k=K+1$  to  $k=K+p$  future years using the projected values of the time components, while  $C2_{ijk}$  remains invariant throughout the projection period. The projected arrays of mortality rates are then calculated as

$$\hat{M}_{ijk} = C1_{ijk} + C2_{ijk} + C3_{ijk} \text{ for all } k=K+1 \text{ to } K+p$$

The methodology for modeling and projecting regional fertility rates by mother's year of age, is summarized in the following steps.

- 1) Construct an array of fertility rates  $F_{ijk}$  where

i ranges across mother's year of age from 1 to I,  
j ranges across different regions, 1 to J,  
k ranges across different calendar years 1 to K.

$F_{ijk} = \frac{B_{ijk}}{P_{ijk}}$ , where  $B_{ijk}$  is the number of births to women of age i years in region j in year k, and  $P_{ijk}$  is the population of females aged i years in region j in year k.

- 2) Collapse the array of fertility rates across regions to generate a matrix of provincial fertility rates

$$F_{i,k} = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^J B_{ijk}}{\sum_{j=1}^J P_{ijk}}$$

- 3) Apply the singular value decomposition to  $F_{i,k}$ , giving

$F_{i,k} = ADY'$ , where A is an I by K matrix of mother's age components, D is a K by K matrix of singular values, and Y is a K by K matrix of time components.

- 4) Determine the number of components, N, needed to appropriately reproduce the matrix  $F_{i,k}$

$$\hat{F}_{i,k} = \sum_{n=1}^N A_n D_n Y'_n$$

$A_n$  is the  $n^{\text{th}}$  component (column) of A,  $D_n$  is the  $n^{\text{th}}$  element along the ordered diagonal of singular values of D, and  $Y'_n$  is the  $n^{\text{th}}$  component of Y.

- 5) Uncollapse the values of  $\hat{F}_{i,k}$  across J regions so

$$C1_{ijk} = \hat{F}_{i,k} \text{ for all values of } j = 1 \text{ to } J$$

- 6) Compute the array of residuals  $RES1_{ijk} = F_{ijk} - C1_{ijk}$

- 7) Collapse  $RES1_{ijk}$  across K years

$$RES1_{ij.} = \frac{\sum_{k=1}^K RES1_{ijk}}{K}$$

- 8) Apply the singular value decomposition to  $RES1_{ij.}$ , giving

$RES1_{ij.} = ADR'$ , where A is an I by J matrix of age components, D is a J by J matrix of singular values, and R is a J by J matrix of RHA components.

- 9) Determine the number of components, N, needed to appropriately reproduce the matrix  $RES1_{ij.}$

$$\hat{RES1}_{ij.} = \sum_{n=1}^N A_n D_n R'_n$$

$A_n$  is the  $n^{th}$  component (column) of A,  $D_n$  is the  $n^{th}$  element along the ordered diagonal of singular values of D, and  $R'_n$  is the  $n^{th}$  component of R.

- 10) Uncollapse the values of  $\hat{RES1}_{ij.}$  across k years so  $C2_{ijk} = \hat{RES1}_{ij.}$  for all k=1 to K.

- 11) Compute the array of residuals  $RES2_{ijk} = RES1_{ijk} - C2_{ijk}$ .

- 12) Collapse  $RES2_{ijk}$  across I ages by applying a weighted average,

If  $W_{ijk} = \frac{P_{ijk}}{\sum_{i=1}^I P_{ijk}}$  is the weight at each age,  $P_{ijk}$  is the population of females aged i

years in region j in year k, then  $RES2_{jk} = \sum_{i=1}^I W_{ijk} \times RES2_{ijk}$

- 13) Apply the SVD to  $RES2_{jk}$  (apply SVD to the K by J matrix since  $J < K$ )

$RES2_{jk} = YDR'$ , where Y is an K by J matrix of time components, D is a J by J matrix of singular values, and R is a J by J matrix of region components.

- 14) Determine the number of components, N, needed to appropriately reproduce the matrix  $RES2_{jk}$

$$\hat{RES2}_{jk} = \sum_{n=1}^N Y_n D_n R'_n$$

$Y_n$  is the  $n^{th}$  component (column) of Y,  $D_n$  is the  $n^{th}$  element along the ordered diagonal of singular values of D, and  $R'_n$  is the  $n^{th}$  component of R.

15) Uncollapse the values of  $\hat{RES}_{2,jk}$  across I years of age so

$$C3_{ijk} = \hat{RES}_{2,jk} \text{ for all } i=1 \text{ to } I.$$

16) The original matrix of fertility rates  $F_{ijk}$  is then estimated as

$\hat{F}_{ijk} = C1_{ijk} + C2_{ijk} + C3_{ijk}$ , where C1 describes how provincial level fertility over time changes with mother's age; C2 describes regional differences of fertility against mother's age, and C3 describes how fertility over time changes across regions.

17) The final step is to project the time components forward p years, throughout the projection period.  $C1_{ijk}$  and  $C3_{ijk}$  are generated for the  $k=K+1$  to  $k=K+p$  future years using the projected values of the time components, while  $C2_{ijk}$  remains invariant throughout the projection period. The projected arrays of fertility rates are then calculated as

$$\hat{F}_{ijk} = C1_{ijk} + C2_{ijk} + C3_{ijk} \text{ for all } k=K+1 \text{ to } K+p$$

The methodology for modeling and projecting inter-regional migration losses by year of age, is summarized in the following steps.

- 1) Construct an array of inter-regional migration losses  $IRML_{ijk}$  where

i ranges across year of age from 1 to I,  
j ranges across different regions, 1 to J,  
k ranges across different calendar years 1 to K.

Detail about the calculation of IRML is in Appendix 2.

- 2) Collapse the array of inter-regional migration losses across regions to generate a matrix of provincial inter-regional migration (i.e. the number of people moving inter-regionally in Alberta)

$$IRML_{i,k} = \sum_{j=1}^J IRML_{ijk}$$

- 3) Apply the singular value decomposition to  $IRML_{i,k}$ , giving

$IRML_{i,k} = ADY'$ , where A is an I by K matrix of age components, D is a K by K matrix of singular values, and Y is a K by K matrix of time components.

- 4) Determine the number of components, N, needed to appropriately reproduce the matrix  $IRML_{i,k}$

$$\hat{IRML}_{i,k} = \sum_{n=1}^N A_n D_n Y'_n$$

$A_n$  is the  $n^{th}$  component (column) of A,  $D_n$  is the  $n^{th}$  element along the ordered diagonal of singular values of D, and  $Y_n$  is the  $n^{th}$  component of Y.

- 5) Distribute the values of  $\hat{IRML}_{i,k}$  across J regions according to the regions population distribution

$$C1_{ijk} = \hat{IRML}_{i,k} \times W_j \text{ for all values of } j = 1 \text{ to } J, \text{ where}$$

$$W_j = \frac{\sum_{k=1}^K \sum_{i=1}^I P_{ijk}}{\sum_{k=1}^K \sum_{j=1}^J \sum_{i=1}^I P_{ijk}}$$

$W_j$  is constant across all i and k in each region.

6) Compute the array of residuals  $\text{RES1}_{ijk} = \text{IRML}_{ijk} - \text{C1}_{ijk}$

7) Collapse  $\text{RES1}_{ijk}$  across K years

$$\text{RES1}_{ij.} = \frac{\sum_{k=1}^K \text{RES1}_{ijk}}{K}$$

8) Apply the singular value decomposition to  $\text{RES1}_{ij.}$ , giving

$\text{RES1}_{ij.} = \text{ADR}'$ , where A is an I by J matrix of age components, D is a J by J matrix of singular values, and R is a J by J matrix of RHA components.

9) Determine the number of components, N, needed to appropriately reproduce the matrix  $\text{RES1}_{ij.}$

$$\hat{\text{RES1}}_{ij.} = \sum_{n=1}^N \text{A}_n \text{D}_n \text{R}'_n$$

$\text{A}_n$  is the  $n^{\text{th}}$  component (column) of A,  $\text{D}_n$  is the  $n^{\text{th}}$  element along the ordered diagonal of singular values of D, and  $\text{R}_n$  is the  $n^{\text{th}}$  component of R.

10) Uncollapse the values of  $\hat{\text{RES1}}_{ij.}$  across k years so  $\text{C2}_{ijk} = \hat{\text{RES1}}_{ij.}$  for all  $k=1$  to  $K$ .

11) Compute the array of residuals  $\text{RES2}_{ijk} = \text{RES1}_{ijk} - \text{C2}_{ijk}$ .

12) Collapse  $\text{RES2}_{ijk}$  across I ages by summing across ages,

$$\text{RES2}_{jk} = \sum_{i=1}^I \text{RES2}_{ijk}$$

13) Apply the SVD to  $\text{RES2}_{jk}$  (apply SVD to the K by J matrix since  $J < K$ )

$\text{RES2}_{jk} = \text{YDR}'$ , where Y is an K by J matrix of time components, D is a J by J matrix of singular values, and R is a J by J matrix of region components.

14) Determine the number of components, N, needed to appropriately reproduce the matrix  $\text{RES2}_{jk}$

$$\hat{\text{RES2}}_{jk} = \sum_{n=1}^N \text{Y}_n \text{D}_n \text{R}'_n$$

$\text{Y}_n$  is the  $n^{\text{th}}$  component (column) of Y,  $\text{D}_n$  is the  $n^{\text{th}}$  element along the ordered diagonal of singular values of D, and  $\text{R}_n$  is the  $n^{\text{th}}$  component of R.

15) Distribute the values of  $\hat{RES}_{2,jk}$  across I years of age so

$$C3_{ijk} = \hat{RES}_{2,jk} \times W_{ij.} \text{ for all } i=1 \text{ to } I, j=1 \text{ to } J,$$

$$\text{where } W_{ij.} = \frac{\sum_{k=1}^K P_{ijk}}{\sum_{k=1}^K \sum_{i=1}^I P_{ijk}}$$

16) The original matrix of inter-regional migration losses  $\hat{IRML}_{ijk}$  is then estimated as

$\hat{IRML}_{ijk} = C1_{ijk} + C2_{ijk} + C3_{ijk}$ , where  $C1$  describes how total people moving inter-regionally over time changes with year of age;  $C2$  describes how regional inter-regional migration losses vary across year of age, and  $C3$  describes how regional inter-regional migration losses change over time.

17) The final step is to project the time components forward p years, throughout the projection period.  $C1_{ijk}$  and  $C3_{ijk}$  are generated for the  $k=K+1$  to  $k=K+p$  future years using the projected values of the time components, while  $C2_{ijk}$  remains invariant throughout the projection period. The projected arrays of inter-regional migration losses are then calculated as

$$\hat{IRML}_{ijk} = C1_{ijk} + C2_{ijk} + C3_{ijk} \text{ for all } k=K+1 \text{ to } K+p$$

18) Inter-regional migration gains are handled in the same manner as losses, except in step 5, when distributing total people moving inter-regionally across regions, the allocations are applied differently.

For losses, the total number of people moving inter-regionally is allocated based on the region's population, assuming that inter-regional losses in a region would, all things being equal, occur based on a regions population. If the losses are distributed in this manner, then gains are distributed differently, namely

$$C1_{ijk} = \hat{IRMG}_{i,k} \times Q_{j.} \text{ for all values of } j = 1 \text{ to } J, \text{ where}$$

$$Q_{j.} = \sum_{z \neq j} \left\{ W_{z.} \times W_{.j} / \left( \sum_{z \neq j} W_{z.} \right) \right\} \text{ where}$$

$$W_{.j} = \frac{\sum_{k=1}^K \sum_{i=1}^I P_{ijk}}{\sum_{k=1}^K \sum_{j=1}^J \sum_{i=1}^I P_{ijk}}$$

The methodology for modeling and projecting net external migration by year of age, is summarized in the following steps.

- 1) Construct an array of net external migration amounts,  $\text{NEXM}_{ijk}$  where

i ranges across year of age from 1 to I,  
j ranges across different regions, 1 to J,  
k ranges across different calendar years 1 to K.

Detail about the calculation of NEXM is in Appendix 2.

- 2) Collapse the array of net external migration amounts across regions to generate a matrix of provincial net external migration amounts

$$\text{NEXM}_{i,k} = \sum_{j=1}^J \text{NEXM}_{ijk}$$

- 3) Apply the singular value decomposition to  $\text{NEXM}_{i,k}$ , giving

$\text{NEXM}_{i,k} = ADY'$ , where A is an I by K matrix of age components, D is a K by K matrix of singular values, and Y is a K by K matrix of time components.

- 4) Determine the number of components, N, needed to appropriately reproduce the matrix  $\text{NEXM}_{i,k}$

$$\hat{\text{NEXM}}_{i,k} = \sum_{n=1}^N A_n D_n Y'_n$$

$A_n$  is the  $n^{th}$  component (column) of A,  $D_n$  is the  $n^{th}$  element along the ordered diagonal of singular values of D, and  $Y'_n$  is the  $n^{th}$  component of Y.

- 5) Distribute the values of  $\hat{\text{NEXM}}_{i,k}$  across J regions according to the regions population distribution

$$C_{ijk} = \hat{\text{NEXM}}_{i,k} \times W_j \text{ for all values of } j = 1 \text{ to } J, \text{ where}$$

$$W_j = \frac{\sum_{k=1}^K \sum_{i=1}^I P_{ijk}}{\sum_{k=1}^K \sum_{j=1}^J \sum_{i=1}^I P_{ijk}}$$

$W_j$  is constant across all i and k in each region.

- 6) Compute the array of residuals  $\text{RES1}_{ijk} = \text{NEXM}_{ijk} - C_{ijk}$

- 7) Collapse  $\text{RES1}_{ijk}$  across K years

$$\text{RES1}_{ij.} = \frac{\sum_{k=1}^K \text{RES1}_{ijk}}{K}$$

8) Apply the singular value decomposition to  $\text{RES1}_{ij.}$ , giving

$\text{RES1}_{ij.} = ADR'$ , where A is an I by J matrix of age components, D is a J by J matrix of singular values, and R is a J by J matrix of RHA components.

9) Determine the number of components, N, needed to appropriately reproduce the matrix  $\text{RES1}_{ij.}$

$$\hat{\text{RES1}}_{ij.} = \sum_{n=1}^N A_n D_n R'_n$$

$A_n$  is the  $n^{\text{th}}$  component (column) of A,  $D_n$  is the  $n^{\text{th}}$  element along the ordered diagonal of singular values of D, and  $R'_n$  is the  $n^{\text{th}}$  component of R.

10) Uncollapse the values of  $\hat{\text{RES1}}_{ij.}$  across k years so  $C2_{ijk} = \hat{\text{RES1}}_{ij.}$  for all  $k=1$  to K.

11) Compute the array of residuals  $\text{RES2}_{ijk} = \text{RES1}_{ijk} - C2_{ijk}$ .

12) Collapse  $\text{RES2}_{ijk}$  across I ages by summing across ages,

$$\text{RES2}_{jk} = \sum_{i=1}^I \text{RES2}_{ijk}$$

13) Apply the SVD to  $\text{RES2}_{jk}$  (apply SVD to the K by J matrix since  $J < K$ )

$\text{RES2}_{jk} = YDR'$ , where Y is an K by J matrix of time components, D is a J by J matrix of singular values, and R is a J by J matrix of region components.

14) Determine the number of components, N, needed to appropriately reproduce the matrix  $\text{RES2}_{jk}$

$$\hat{\text{RES2}}_{jk} = \sum_{n=1}^N Y_n D_n R'_n$$

$Y_n$  is the  $n^{\text{th}}$  component (column) of Y,  $D_n$  is the  $n^{\text{th}}$  element along the ordered diagonal of singular values of D, and  $R'_n$  is the  $n^{\text{th}}$  component of R.

15) Distribute the values of  $\hat{\text{RES2}}_{jk}$  across I years of age so

$$C3_{ijk} = \hat{\text{RES2}}_{jk} \times W_{ij.} \text{ for all } i=1 \text{ to } I, j=1 \text{ to } J,$$

$$\text{where } W_{ij.} = \sum_{k=1}^K P_{ijk} / \sum_{k=1}^K \sum_{i=1}^I P_{ijk}$$

16) The original matrix of net external migration amounts,  $NEXM_{ijk}$  is then estimated as

$\hat{NEXM}_{ijk} = C1_{ijk} + C2_{ijk} + C3_{ijk}$ , where  $C1$  describes the variation of provincial net external migration over time changes and age;  $C2$  describes how net external migration varies across regions and year of age, and  $C3$  describes how net external migration varies across regions and time.

17) The final step is to project the time components forward  $p$  years, throughout the projection period.  $C1_{ijk}$  and  $C3_{ijk}$  are generated for the  $k=K+1$  to  $k=K+p$  future years using the projected values of the time components, while  $C2_{ijk}$  remains invariant throughout the projection period. The projected arrays of inter-regional migration losses are then calculated as

$$\hat{NEXM}_{ijk} = C1_{ijk} + C2_{ijk} + C3_{ijk} \text{ for all } k=K+1 \text{ to } K+p$$

**Table 1: Female Life Expectancy at Birth<sup>2</sup>**

Actual and Projected Life Expectancy by Health Region: Female

| Year | Region 1 | Region 2 | Region 3 | Region 4 | Region 5 | Region 6 | Region 7 | Region 8 | Region 9 |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1986 | 79.88    | 81.86    | 80.34    | 78.25    | 80.41    | 80.28    | 78.79    | 78.61    | 79.66    |
| 1987 | 80.83    | 80.60    | 81.24    | 79.19    | 81.15    | 80.96    | 79.35    | 80.36    | 78.85    |
| 1988 | 80.21    | 81.08    | 80.74    | 79.16    | 83.48    | 80.71    | 80.26    | 79.21    | 80.86    |
| 1989 | 80.56    | 81.22    | 81.37    | 79.54    | 81.24    | 81.07    | 80.49    | 80.36    | 83.57    |
| 1990 | 81.49    | 80.53    | 81.66    | 80.01    | 83.21    | 81.49    | 79.16    | 80.83    | 82.56    |
| 1991 | 81.82    | 80.06    | 81.51    | 80.87    | 81.99    | 81.52    | 80.30    | 80.12    | 82.88    |
| 1992 | 81.45    | 82.28    | 81.97    | 79.88    | 80.54    | 81.10    | 80.44    | 82.27    | 81.23    |
| 1993 | 80.67    | 81.05    | 81.22    | 79.51    | 80.55    | 82.08    | 80.12    | 80.52    | 82.02    |
| 1994 | 79.99    | 81.36    | 81.97    | 79.75    | 82.77    | 81.89    | 80.15    | 79.64    | 80.41    |
| 1995 | 81.31    | 81.08    | 82.14    | 80.64    | 82.78    | 81.55    | 80.31    | 80.85    | 78.38    |
| 1996 | 80.63    | 81.53    | 81.72    | 80.24    | 82.28    | 81.88    | 79.18    | 79.70    | 79.38    |
| 1997 | 81.46    | 81.31    | 81.87    | 79.85    | 81.56    | 82.31    | 80.10    | 79.50    | 78.77    |
| 1998 | 82.17    | 83.28    | 82.69    | 81.65    | 82.36    | 82.23    | 80.12    | 79.29    | 79.25    |
| 1999 | 80.38    | 82.09    | 82.53    | 80.20    | 82.06    | 82.17    | 80.47    | 81.57    | 77.77    |
| 2000 | 80.99    | 82.15    | 82.57    | 80.52    | 82.26    | 82.68    | 79.67    | 81.30    | 80.56    |
| 2001 | 81.85    | 80.90    | 82.86    | 80.30    | 83.24    | 82.77    | 82.87    | 82.49    | 80.01    |
| 2002 | 81.48    | 81.99    | 82.61    | 80.92    | 82.62    | 82.23    | 80.37    | 81.09    | 79.11    |
| 2003 | 81.47    | 81.42    | 83.24    | 81.24    | 81.72    | 82.42    | 81.11    | 81.29    | 81.44    |
| 2004 | 82.25    | 82.42    | 83.21    | 80.87    | 83.32    | 83.12    | 81.02    | 81.29    | 82.48    |
| 2005 | 82.30    | 82.47    | 83.26    | 80.92    | 83.37    | 83.17    | 81.07    | 81.34    | 82.53    |
| 2006 | 82.35    | 82.51    | 83.31    | 80.96    | 83.42    | 83.22    | 81.11    | 81.39    | 82.57    |
| 2007 | 82.40    | 82.56    | 83.35    | 81.00    | 83.47    | 83.27    | 81.15    | 81.43    | 82.62    |
| 2008 | 82.44    | 82.60    | 83.40    | 81.04    | 83.51    | 83.31    | 81.19    | 81.47    | 82.66    |
| 2009 | 82.48    | 82.64    | 83.44    | 81.08    | 83.55    | 83.36    | 81.23    | 81.51    | 82.71    |
| 2010 | 82.52    | 82.68    | 83.48    | 81.12    | 83.59    | 83.40    | 81.27    | 81.54    | 82.75    |
| 2011 | 82.56    | 82.72    | 83.52    | 81.15    | 83.63    | 83.44    | 81.30    | 81.58    | 82.78    |
| 2012 | 82.59    | 82.75    | 83.55    | 81.19    | 83.67    | 83.47    | 81.34    | 81.61    | 82.82    |
| 2013 | 82.63    | 82.79    | 83.59    | 81.22    | 83.70    | 83.51    | 81.37    | 81.64    | 82.86    |
| 2014 | 82.66    | 82.82    | 83.62    | 81.25    | 83.73    | 83.54    | 81.40    | 81.68    | 82.89    |
| 2015 | 82.70    | 82.85    | 83.65    | 81.28    | 83.77    | 83.58    | 81.43    | 81.70    | 82.92    |
| 2016 | 82.73    | 82.88    | 83.69    | 81.31    | 83.80    | 83.61    | 81.46    | 81.73    | 82.95    |
| 2017 | 82.76    | 82.91    | 83.72    | 81.34    | 83.83    | 83.64    | 81.49    | 81.76    | 82.99    |
| 2018 | 82.79    | 82.94    | 83.75    | 81.37    | 83.86    | 83.67    | 81.52    | 81.79    | 83.01    |
| 2019 | 82.81    | 82.97    | 83.77    | 81.39    | 83.89    | 83.70    | 81.54    | 81.81    | 83.04    |
| 2020 | 82.84    | 82.99    | 83.80    | 81.42    | 83.91    | 83.73    | 81.57    | 81.84    | 83.07    |
| 2021 | 82.87    | 83.02    | 83.83    | 81.44    | 83.94    | 83.75    | 81.59    | 81.86    | 83.10    |
| 2022 | 82.89    | 83.04    | 83.85    | 81.47    | 83.97    | 83.78    | 81.62    | 81.89    | 83.12    |
| 2023 | 82.92    | 83.07    | 83.88    | 81.49    | 83.99    | 83.81    | 81.64    | 81.91    | 83.15    |
| 2024 | 82.94    | 83.09    | 83.90    | 81.51    | 84.01    | 83.83    | 81.66    | 81.93    | 83.17    |
| 2025 | 82.97    | 83.11    | 83.93    | 81.53    | 84.04    | 83.86    | 81.68    | 81.95    | 83.20    |
| 2026 | 82.99    | 83.14    | 83.95    | 81.55    | 84.06    | 83.88    | 81.70    | 81.98    | 83.22    |
| 2027 | 83.01    | 83.16    | 83.97    | 81.58    | 84.08    | 83.90    | 81.73    | 82.00    | 83.24    |
| 2028 | 83.03    | 83.18    | 83.99    | 81.60    | 84.11    | 83.93    | 81.75    | 82.02    | 83.26    |
| 2029 | 83.05    | 83.20    | 84.01    | 81.62    | 84.13    | 83.95    | 81.77    | 82.04    | 83.29    |
| 2030 | 83.07    | 83.22    | 84.04    | 81.63    | 84.15    | 83.97    | 81.78    | 82.06    | 83.31    |
| 2031 | 83.09    | 83.24    | 84.06    | 81.65    | 84.17    | 83.99    | 81.80    | 82.07    | 83.33    |
| 2032 | 83.11    | 83.26    | 84.08    | 81.67    | 84.19    | 84.01    | 81.82    | 82.09    | 83.35    |
| 2033 | 83.13    | 83.28    | 84.09    | 81.69    | 84.21    | 84.03    | 81.84    | 82.11    | 83.37    |

<sup>2</sup> Due to adjustments made to the population, and described in section 2, life expectancies for the years 1986 to 2003 do not correspond to life expectancies previously released by Alberta Health and Wellness.

**Table 2: Male Life Expectancy at Birth<sup>3</sup>**

**Actual and Projected Life Expectancy by Health Region: Male**

| Year | Region 1 | Region 2 | Region 3 | Region 4 | Region 5 | Region 6 | Region 7 | Region 8 | Region 9 |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1986 | 73.83    | 75.30    | 75.13    | 71.62    | 73.53    | 74.00    | 71.06    | 71.25    | 74.93    |
| 1987 | 74.68    | 75.41    | 75.30    | 72.06    | 74.34    | 74.34    | 73.42    | 73.54    | 75.58    |
| 1988 | 74.33    | 73.89    | 75.59    | 72.13    | 74.63    | 74.33    | 73.07    | 73.59    | 74.99    |
| 1989 | 73.93    | 73.97    | 75.47    | 74.06    | 75.45    | 74.93    | 73.85    | 72.77    | 75.80    |
| 1990 | 74.42    | 74.33    | 75.90    | 73.72    | 76.24    | 74.74    | 74.61    | 75.05    | 74.41    |
| 1991 | 74.99    | 75.23    | 76.48    | 73.41    | 75.37    | 75.32    | 73.69    | 72.87    | 74.90    |
| 1992 | 75.27    | 75.33    | 76.88    | 74.41    | 75.80    | 75.19    | 74.04    | 74.59    | 76.56    |
| 1993 | 75.31    | 75.84    | 76.43    | 73.96    | 76.75    | 75.95    | 73.61    | 73.82    | 73.39    |
| 1994 | 74.45    | 75.26    | 77.09    | 74.17    | 75.31    | 75.46    | 73.69    | 73.15    | 76.45    |
| 1995 | 74.10    | 76.10    | 76.68    | 74.70    | 75.48    | 76.50    | 73.25    | 73.29    | 75.39    |
| 1996 | 74.87    | 75.31    | 76.72    | 74.95    | 74.51    | 76.68    | 73.95    | 74.21    | 74.86    |
| 1997 | 76.24    | 75.89    | 77.93    | 75.02    | 75.06    | 76.95    | 74.13    | 74.53    | 74.50    |
| 1998 | 75.56    | 75.43    | 77.69    | 75.62    | 75.30    | 76.43    | 74.55    | 75.68    | 73.22    |
| 1999 | 76.66    | 75.06    | 78.00    | 76.05    | 77.67    | 76.28    | 74.73    | 75.17    | 75.06    |
| 2000 | 77.36    | 78.59    | 77.87    | 75.93    | 77.28    | 77.26    | 74.93    | 76.46    | 75.86    |
| 2001 | 75.00    | 75.88    | 78.49    | 75.50    | 76.73    | 77.18    | 75.17    | 75.92    | 75.35    |
| 2002 | 76.51    | 75.35    | 78.85    | 75.47    | 76.04    | 77.96    | 74.52    | 77.12    | 74.90    |
| 2003 | 75.85    | 76.25    | 78.62    | 75.79    | 76.88    | 77.80    | 74.80    | 76.85    | 79.65    |
| 2004 | 77.38    | 76.30    | 78.38    | 75.86    | 77.73    | 78.00    | 75.72    | 76.27    | 77.16    |
| 2005 | 77.51    | 76.43    | 78.52    | 75.98    | 77.87    | 78.14    | 75.85    | 76.40    | 77.29    |
| 2006 | 77.64    | 76.55    | 78.65    | 76.10    | 77.99    | 78.27    | 75.97    | 76.52    | 77.42    |
| 2007 | 77.76    | 76.67    | 78.78    | 76.21    | 78.12    | 78.39    | 76.08    | 76.63    | 77.54    |
| 2008 | 77.88    | 76.78    | 78.90    | 76.32    | 78.24    | 78.51    | 76.19    | 76.75    | 77.66    |
| 2009 | 77.99    | 76.89    | 79.02    | 76.43    | 78.35    | 78.63    | 76.30    | 76.85    | 77.77    |
| 2010 | 78.10    | 76.99    | 79.13    | 76.53    | 78.46    | 78.74    | 76.40    | 76.96    | 77.88    |
| 2011 | 78.21    | 77.09    | 79.24    | 76.63    | 78.57    | 78.85    | 76.49    | 77.06    | 77.99    |
| 2012 | 78.31    | 77.18    | 79.34    | 76.72    | 78.67    | 78.95    | 76.59    | 77.15    | 78.09    |
| 2013 | 78.40    | 77.28    | 79.44    | 76.81    | 78.77    | 79.05    | 76.67    | 77.24    | 78.18    |
| 2014 | 78.49    | 77.36    | 79.54    | 76.90    | 78.86    | 79.14    | 76.76    | 77.33    | 78.28    |
| 2015 | 78.58    | 77.45    | 79.63    | 76.98    | 78.95    | 79.23    | 76.84    | 77.41    | 78.36    |
| 2016 | 78.66    | 77.53    | 79.71    | 77.05    | 79.03    | 79.32    | 76.92    | 77.49    | 78.45    |
| 2017 | 78.74    | 77.60    | 79.80    | 77.13    | 79.11    | 79.40    | 76.99    | 77.57    | 78.53    |
| 2018 | 78.82    | 77.67    | 79.87    | 77.20    | 79.19    | 79.47    | 77.06    | 77.64    | 78.60    |
| 2019 | 78.89    | 77.74    | 79.95    | 77.26    | 79.26    | 79.55    | 77.12    | 77.71    | 78.67    |
| 2020 | 78.95    | 77.80    | 80.02    | 77.33    | 79.33    | 79.62    | 77.19    | 77.77    | 78.74    |
| 2021 | 79.02    | 77.86    | 80.08    | 77.39    | 79.39    | 79.68    | 77.25    | 77.83    | 78.81    |
| 2022 | 79.08    | 77.92    | 80.15    | 77.44    | 79.46    | 79.74    | 77.30    | 77.89    | 78.87    |
| 2023 | 79.13    | 77.98    | 80.20    | 77.50    | 79.51    | 79.80    | 77.35    | 77.94    | 78.92    |
| 2024 | 79.19    | 78.03    | 80.26    | 77.54    | 79.57    | 79.86    | 77.40    | 77.99    | 78.98    |
| 2025 | 79.24    | 78.07    | 80.31    | 77.59    | 79.62    | 79.91    | 77.45    | 78.04    | 79.02    |
| 2026 | 79.28    | 78.12    | 80.36    | 77.63    | 79.66    | 79.95    | 77.49    | 78.08    | 79.07    |
| 2027 | 79.32    | 78.16    | 80.40    | 77.67    | 79.71    | 80.00    | 77.53    | 78.12    | 79.11    |
| 2028 | 79.36    | 78.19    | 80.44    | 77.71    | 79.74    | 80.04    | 77.57    | 78.16    | 79.15    |
| 2029 | 79.40    | 78.23    | 80.48    | 77.74    | 79.78    | 80.07    | 77.60    | 78.19    | 79.19    |
| 2030 | 79.43    | 78.26    | 80.51    | 77.77    | 79.81    | 80.10    | 77.63    | 78.22    | 79.22    |
| 2031 | 79.46    | 78.28    | 80.54    | 77.80    | 79.84    | 80.13    | 77.65    | 78.25    | 79.25    |
| 2032 | 79.48    | 78.31    | 80.57    | 77.82    | 79.87    | 80.16    | 77.68    | 78.27    | 79.27    |
| 2033 | 79.50    | 78.33    | 80.59    | 77.84    | 79.89    | 80.18    | 77.70    | 78.29    | 79.30    |

<sup>3</sup> Due to adjustments made to the population, and described in section 2, life expectancies for the years 1986 to 2003 do not correspond to life expectancies previously released by Alberta Health and Wellness.

**Table 3: Fertility Rates**

Actual and Projected Total Fertility Rates by Health Region, Women aged 15 to 44

| Year | REG1 | REG2 | REG3 | REG4 | REG5 | REG6 | REG7 | REG8 | REG9 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1986 | 2.00 | 1.80 | 1.63 | 2.07 | 2.02 | 1.73 | 2.16 | 2.02 | 2.09 |
| 1987 | 2.03 | 1.69 | 1.65 | 2.01 | 2.00 | 1.67 | 2.15 | 2.05 | 2.10 |
| 1988 | 1.96 | 1.81 | 1.66 | 2.00 | 2.07 | 1.73 | 2.11 | 2.01 | 2.28 |
| 1989 | 2.13 | 1.91 | 1.73 | 2.08 | 2.14 | 1.76 | 2.25 | 2.12 | 2.24 |
| 1990 | 2.12 | 1.94 | 1.72 | 2.06 | 2.12 | 1.78 | 2.17 | 2.00 | 2.45 |
| 1991 | 2.03 | 1.88 | 1.70 | 2.12 | 2.02 | 1.80 | 2.23 | 2.10 | 2.30 |
| 1992 | 2.10 | 1.92 | 1.70 | 2.10 | 1.91 | 1.74 | 2.24 | 2.09 | 2.33 |
| 1993 | 2.06 | 1.85 | 1.61 | 2.03 | 2.00 | 1.67 | 2.15 | 2.00 | 2.22 |
| 1994 | 2.05 | 1.78 | 1.62 | 1.98 | 1.94 | 1.64 | 2.18 | 2.09 | 2.27 |
| 1995 | 2.05 | 2.00 | 1.59 | 1.98 | 1.78 | 1.62 | 2.09 | 2.10 | 2.34 |
| 1996 | 1.94 | 1.83 | 1.56 | 1.95 | 1.79 | 1.58 | 2.05 | 2.03 | 2.32 |
| 1997 | 2.04 | 1.85 | 1.53 | 1.90 | 1.82 | 1.51 | 1.98 | 1.93 | 2.18 |
| 1998 | 1.94 | 1.90 | 1.53 | 1.86 | 1.84 | 1.55 | 2.03 | 1.94 | 2.09 |
| 1999 | 1.98 | 1.85 | 1.51 | 1.89 | 1.86 | 1.56 | 2.02 | 1.97 | 2.01 |
| 2000 | 1.86 | 1.82 | 1.50 | 1.79 | 1.78 | 1.49 | 1.84 | 1.84 | 2.06 |
| 2001 | 1.87 | 1.80 | 1.48 | 1.78 | 1.80 | 1.51 | 1.95 | 1.92 | 2.15 |
| 2002 | 1.88 | 1.76 | 1.50 | 1.83 | 1.92 | 1.52 | 1.97 | 1.91 | 2.22 |
| 2003 | 1.98 | 1.81 | 1.58 | 1.87 | 1.80 | 1.56 | 1.96 | 2.02 | 2.13 |
| 2004 | 1.94 | 1.80 | 1.53 | 1.88 | 1.84 | 1.56 | 2.01 | 1.94 | 2.16 |
| 2005 | 1.93 | 1.80 | 1.52 | 1.88 | 1.83 | 1.55 | 2.01 | 1.94 | 2.16 |
| 2006 | 1.93 | 1.79 | 1.52 | 1.88 | 1.83 | 1.55 | 2.00 | 1.94 | 2.16 |
| 2007 | 1.93 | 1.79 | 1.52 | 1.88 | 1.83 | 1.55 | 2.00 | 1.93 | 2.15 |
| 2008 | 1.92 | 1.79 | 1.51 | 1.87 | 1.82 | 1.54 | 2.00 | 1.93 | 2.15 |
| 2009 | 1.92 | 1.78 | 1.51 | 1.87 | 1.82 | 1.54 | 1.99 | 1.93 | 2.15 |
| 2010 | 1.92 | 1.78 | 1.51 | 1.87 | 1.82 | 1.54 | 1.99 | 1.92 | 2.14 |
| 2011 | 1.91 | 1.78 | 1.50 | 1.86 | 1.81 | 1.53 | 1.99 | 1.92 | 2.14 |
| 2012 | 1.91 | 1.77 | 1.50 | 1.86 | 1.81 | 1.53 | 1.98 | 1.92 | 2.14 |
| 2013 | 1.91 | 1.77 | 1.50 | 1.85 | 1.81 | 1.53 | 1.98 | 1.91 | 2.13 |
| 2014 | 1.90 | 1.77 | 1.49 | 1.85 | 1.81 | 1.52 | 1.98 | 1.91 | 2.13 |
| 2015 | 1.90 | 1.76 | 1.49 | 1.85 | 1.80 | 1.52 | 1.97 | 1.91 | 2.13 |
| 2016 | 1.90 | 1.76 | 1.49 | 1.84 | 1.80 | 1.52 | 1.97 | 1.90 | 2.12 |
| 2017 | 1.89 | 1.76 | 1.49 | 1.84 | 1.80 | 1.51 | 1.97 | 1.90 | 2.12 |
| 2018 | 1.89 | 1.75 | 1.48 | 1.84 | 1.79 | 1.51 | 1.96 | 1.90 | 2.12 |
| 2019 | 1.89 | 1.75 | 1.48 | 1.84 | 1.79 | 1.51 | 1.96 | 1.89 | 2.11 |
| 2020 | 1.88 | 1.75 | 1.48 | 1.83 | 1.79 | 1.50 | 1.96 | 1.89 | 2.11 |
| 2021 | 1.88 | 1.74 | 1.47 | 1.83 | 1.78 | 1.50 | 1.95 | 1.89 | 2.11 |
| 2022 | 1.88 | 1.74 | 1.47 | 1.83 | 1.78 | 1.50 | 1.95 | 1.89 | 2.10 |
| 2023 | 1.88 | 1.74 | 1.47 | 1.82 | 1.78 | 1.49 | 1.95 | 1.88 | 2.10 |
| 2024 | 1.87 | 1.73 | 1.46 | 1.82 | 1.78 | 1.49 | 1.95 | 1.88 | 2.10 |
| 2025 | 1.87 | 1.73 | 1.46 | 1.82 | 1.77 | 1.49 | 1.94 | 1.88 | 2.10 |
| 2026 | 1.87 | 1.73 | 1.46 | 1.82 | 1.77 | 1.49 | 1.94 | 1.87 | 2.09 |
| 2027 | 1.87 | 1.73 | 1.46 | 1.81 | 1.77 | 1.48 | 1.94 | 1.87 | 2.09 |
| 2028 | 1.86 | 1.72 | 1.45 | 1.81 | 1.77 | 1.48 | 1.94 | 1.87 | 2.09 |
| 2029 | 1.86 | 1.72 | 1.45 | 1.81 | 1.76 | 1.48 | 1.93 | 1.87 | 2.09 |
| 2030 | 1.86 | 1.72 | 1.45 | 1.81 | 1.76 | 1.48 | 1.93 | 1.86 | 2.08 |
| 2031 | 1.86 | 1.72 | 1.45 | 1.80 | 1.76 | 1.47 | 1.93 | 1.86 | 2.08 |
| 2032 | 1.85 | 1.71 | 1.45 | 1.80 | 1.76 | 1.47 | 1.93 | 1.86 | 2.08 |
| 2033 | 1.85 | 1.71 | 1.44 | 1.80 | 1.75 | 1.47 | 1.92 | 1.86 | 2.08 |

**Table 4: Internal Migration**

Actual and Projected Net Inter-Regional Migration by Health Region

| Year      | Net Inter-Regional Migration |      |       |      |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------|------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|           | REG1                         | REG2 | REG3  | REG4 | REG5   | REG6   | REG7   | REG8   | REG9   |
| 1986-1987 | -160                         | -960 | 3,191 | -676 | -1,465 | 4,054  | -1,704 | -1,272 | -1,009 |
| 1987-1988 | -607                         | -808 | 4,882 | -556 | -1,355 | 445    | -790   | -912   | -302   |
| 1988-1989 | -898                         | -717 | 4,414 | -165 | -1,232 | 680    | -851   | -1,094 | -139   |
| 1989-1990 | -308                         | -646 | 2,475 | 358  | -1,079 | 1,521  | -1,208 | -173   | -940   |
| 1990-1991 | -381                         | -516 | 1,417 | 971  | -701   | 475    | -774   | -133   | -359   |
| 1991-1992 | -373                         | -692 | 1,664 | 618  | 197    | 147    | 14     | -801   | -774   |
| 1992-1993 | -442                         | -378 | 2,267 | 816  | -298   | -29    | -325   | -1,134 | -477   |
| 1993-1994 | 122                          | 274  | 2,650 | 2    | 176    | -2,346 | 60     | -234   | -702   |
| 1994-1995 | 80                           | -126 | 3,439 | 541  | -442   | -3,561 | 362    | 624    | -916   |
| 1995-1996 | -171                         | 11   | 3,671 | -231 | -517   | -1,872 | -799   | 92     | -184   |
| 1996-1997 | -391                         | -330 | 4,212 | -388 | -401   | -1,219 | -663   | -1,001 | 179    |
| 1997-1998 | -722                         | -211 | 2,863 | 571  | -246   | -357   | -703   | -777   | -420   |
| 1998-1999 | -90                          | -435 | 1,984 | 596  | -718   | 1,636  | -1,506 | -783   | -684   |
| 1999-2000 | -308                         | -66  | 1,853 | 282  | -705   | 1,802  | -1,252 | -1,106 | -500   |
| 2000-2001 | -650                         | -504 | 2,215 | 26   | -514   | 2,108  | -826   | -1,100 | -755   |
| 2001-2002 | -833                         | -847 | 1,680 | -66  | -314   | 2,389  | -759   | -706   | -547   |
| 2002-2003 | -279                         | -730 | 1,116 | 98   | -480   | 1,813  | -698   | -505   | -335   |
| 2003-2004 | -475                         | -504 | 1,574 | 253  | -478   | 1,827  | -973   | -814   | -410   |
| 2004-2005 | -469                         | -489 | 1,712 | 256  | -500   | 1,696  | -992   | -820   | -394   |
| 2005-2006 | -464                         | -478 | 1,815 | 256  | -517   | 1,598  | -1,003 | -823   | -383   |
| 2006-2007 | -460                         | -470 | 1,892 | 256  | -531   | 1,521  | -1,009 | -823   | -375   |
| 2007-2008 | -456                         | -465 | 1,947 | 256  | -542   | 1,459  | -1,010 | -821   | -368   |
| 2008-2009 | -452                         | -461 | 1,987 | 255  | -550   | 1,408  | -1,008 | -817   | -363   |
| 2009-2010 | -448                         | -458 | 2,015 | 254  | -556   | 1,365  | -1,002 | -811   | -358   |
| 2010-2011 | -445                         | -456 | 2,033 | 253  | -561   | 1,328  | -994   | -803   | -355   |
| 2011-2012 | -441                         | -454 | 2,044 | 252  | -564   | 1,294  | -984   | -794   | -351   |
| 2012-2013 | -438                         | -453 | 2,049 | 250  | -566   | 1,264  | -973   | -785   | -348   |
| 2013-2014 | -435                         | -453 | 2,051 | 249  | -568   | 1,237  | -961   | -775   | -345   |
| 2014-2015 | -432                         | -452 | 2,049 | 248  | -569   | 1,211  | -948   | -764   | -342   |
| 2015-2016 | -429                         | -452 | 2,045 | 246  | -570   | 1,186  | -934   | -753   | -340   |
| 2016-2017 | -426                         | -452 | 2,040 | 244  | -570   | 1,163  | -920   | -742   | -337   |
| 2017-2018 | -423                         | -452 | 2,033 | 243  | -570   | 1,140  | -906   | -730   | -335   |
| 2018-2019 | -420                         | -452 | 2,025 | 241  | -570   | 1,119  | -891   | -719   | -332   |
| 2019-2020 | -417                         | -452 | 2,016 | 239  | -570   | 1,097  | -876   | -707   | -330   |
| 2020-2021 | -415                         | -452 | 2,007 | 237  | -569   | 1,076  | -861   | -695   | -327   |
| 2021-2022 | -412                         | -453 | 1,997 | 235  | -569   | 1,056  | -846   | -683   | -325   |
| 2022-2023 | -409                         | -453 | 1,987 | 233  | -568   | 1,036  | -831   | -671   | -323   |
| 2023-2024 | -407                         | -453 | 1,977 | 231  | -568   | 1,016  | -816   | -660   | -321   |
| 2024-2025 | -404                         | -454 | 1,967 | 229  | -567   | 996    | -801   | -648   | -318   |
| 2025-2026 | -401                         | -454 | 1,957 | 227  | -567   | 976    | -785   | -636   | -316   |
| 2026-2027 | -399                         | -455 | 1,946 | 225  | -566   | 956    | -770   | -624   | -314   |
| 2027-2028 | -396                         | -455 | 1,936 | 223  | -566   | 937    | -755   | -612   | -312   |
| 2028-2029 | -394                         | -456 | 1,926 | 221  | -565   | 918    | -740   | -600   | -310   |
| 2029-2030 | -391                         | -456 | 1,915 | 219  | -565   | 898    | -725   | -588   | -308   |
| 2030-2031 | -389                         | -457 | 1,905 | 217  | -564   | 879    | -709   | -576   | -305   |
| 2031-2032 | -386                         | -457 | 1,895 | 214  | -564   | 860    | -694   | -564   | -303   |
| 2032-2033 | -384                         | -458 | 1,884 | 212  | -563   | 841    | -679   | -552   | -302   |

**Actual and Projected Inter-Regional Migration by Health Region**

| Year      | Gains |       |        |        |       |        |       |       |       | Losses |       |        |        |       |        |       |       |       | Total  |
|-----------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|           | REG1  | REG2  | REG3   | REG4   | REG5  | REG6   | REG7  | REG8  | REG9  | REG1   | REG2  | REG3   | REG4   | REG5  | REG6   | REG7  | REG8  | REG9  | AB     |
| 1986-1987 | 3,553 | 2,024 | 14,224 | 8,429  | 3,344 | 19,801 | 6,704 | 3,814 | 2,134 | 3,713  | 2,983 | 11,034 | 9,105  | 4,809 | 15,747 | 8,408 | 5,086 | 3,143 | 64,025 |
| 1987-1988 | 3,823 | 2,320 | 16,912 | 9,262  | 3,808 | 19,541 | 7,985 | 4,574 | 2,670 | 4,429  | 3,128 | 12,030 | 9,818  | 5,163 | 19,096 | 8,774 | 5,486 | 2,972 | 70,893 |
| 1988-1989 | 3,902 | 2,463 | 17,317 | 9,882  | 4,021 | 20,304 | 8,074 | 4,707 | 2,884 | 4,799  | 3,179 | 12,903 | 10,047 | 5,252 | 19,624 | 8,925 | 5,801 | 3,023 | 73,552 |
| 1989-1990 | 4,146 | 2,546 | 15,974 | 10,146 | 4,068 | 20,253 | 7,932 | 4,944 | 2,336 | 4,454  | 3,192 | 13,499 | 9,788  | 5,147 | 18,732 | 9,140 | 5,117 | 3,275 | 72,343 |
| 1990-1991 | 3,951 | 2,548 | 14,819 | 10,020 | 4,287 | 18,979 | 7,807 | 4,711 | 2,347 | 4,332  | 3,064 | 13,403 | 9,049  | 4,988 | 18,504 | 8,580 | 4,843 | 2,706 | 69,467 |
| 1991-1992 | 3,786 | 2,248 | 14,513 | 9,676  | 4,540 | 18,347 | 7,979 | 4,188 | 2,116 | 4,158  | 2,940 | 12,849 | 9,058  | 4,343 | 18,200 | 7,965 | 4,988 | 2,890 | 67,390 |
| 1992-1993 | 3,699 | 2,438 | 14,352 | 9,454  | 4,105 | 17,761 | 7,615 | 3,636 | 1,855 | 4,141  | 2,816 | 12,085 | 8,639  | 4,403 | 17,790 | 7,940 | 4,770 | 2,332 | 64,913 |
| 1993-1994 | 3,810 | 2,591 | 13,650 | 8,520  | 4,007 | 15,282 | 7,411 | 3,861 | 1,712 | 3,689  | 2,317 | 11,000 | 8,518  | 3,831 | 17,628 | 7,351 | 4,095 | 2,414 | 60,841 |
| 1994-1995 | 3,952 | 2,696 | 14,764 | 9,582  | 4,012 | 15,332 | 7,965 | 4,777 | 1,789 | 3,872  | 2,822 | 11,325 | 9,041  | 4,453 | 18,892 | 7,604 | 4,154 | 2,705 | 64,867 |
| 1995-1996 | 3,607 | 2,555 | 14,440 | 8,528  | 3,640 | 15,082 | 6,863 | 4,192 | 2,155 | 3,778  | 2,544 | 10,769 | 8,759  | 4,156 | 16,954 | 7,662 | 4,100 | 2,339 | 61,059 |
| 1996-1997 | 3,506 | 2,497 | 15,124 | 8,497  | 3,790 | 15,663 | 6,961 | 3,760 | 2,535 | 3,897  | 2,827 | 10,912 | 8,884  | 4,190 | 16,882 | 7,624 | 4,761 | 2,356 | 62,331 |
| 1997-1998 | 3,566 | 2,490 | 14,996 | 9,548  | 4,054 | 16,387 | 6,910 | 3,836 | 2,269 | 4,287  | 2,701 | 12,133 | 8,977  | 4,300 | 16,744 | 7,613 | 4,612 | 2,689 | 64,054 |
| 1998-1999 | 3,806 | 2,540 | 14,512 | 9,480  | 3,734 | 17,368 | 6,465 | 3,862 | 2,009 | 3,896  | 2,975 | 12,529 | 8,885  | 4,452 | 15,732 | 7,971 | 4,645 | 2,693 | 63,775 |
| 1999-2000 | 3,476 | 2,511 | 13,264 | 8,793  | 3,543 | 16,745 | 6,129 | 3,500 | 2,016 | 3,784  | 2,577 | 11,412 | 8,512  | 4,248 | 14,943 | 7,381 | 4,606 | 2,516 | 59,975 |
| 2000-2001 | 3,440 | 2,503 | 14,180 | 9,159  | 3,867 | 17,800 | 6,917 | 3,746 | 2,310 | 4,090  | 3,007 | 11,965 | 9,133  | 4,381 | 15,692 | 7,743 | 4,846 | 3,064 | 63,920 |
| 2001-2002 | 3,501 | 2,609 | 14,470 | 9,463  | 4,068 | 18,502 | 6,943 | 3,892 | 2,730 | 4,333  | 3,456 | 12,790 | 9,528  | 4,382 | 16,113 | 7,702 | 4,597 | 3,277 | 66,176 |
| 2002-2003 | 3,605 | 2,303 | 13,020 | 9,055  | 3,745 | 17,597 | 6,578 | 3,709 | 2,653 | 3,884  | 3,032 | 11,904 | 8,957  | 4,225 | 15,784 | 7,276 | 4,214 | 2,987 | 62,262 |
| 2003-2004 | 3,623 | 2,442 | 14,178 | 9,245  | 3,813 | 18,497 | 6,749 | 3,829 | 2,371 | 4,098  | 2,946 | 12,604 | 8,992  | 4,291 | 16,670 | 7,722 | 4,643 | 2,782 | 64,748 |
| 2004-2005 | 3,649 | 2,456 | 14,293 | 9,284  | 3,831 | 18,601 | 6,791 | 3,861 | 2,777 | 4,118  | 2,945 | 12,581 | 9,029  | 4,331 | 16,904 | 7,783 | 4,681 | 2,777 | 65,544 |
| 2005-2006 | 3,673 | 2,469 | 14,402 | 9,321  | 3,848 | 18,699 | 6,832 | 3,891 | 2,777 | 4,138  | 2,947 | 12,587 | 9,065  | 4,365 | 17,101 | 7,836 | 4,714 | 2,777 | 65,911 |
| 2006-2007 | 3,697 | 2,481 | 14,506 | 9,355  | 3,864 | 18,791 | 6,872 | 3,920 | 2,779 | 4,157  | 2,951 | 12,614 | 9,099  | 4,395 | 17,270 | 7,881 | 4,744 | 2,779 | 66,265 |
| 2007-2008 | 3,719 | 2,493 | 14,606 | 9,388  | 3,879 | 18,880 | 6,910 | 3,949 | 2,783 | 4,175  | 2,958 | 12,659 | 9,132  | 4,421 | 17,420 | 7,920 | 4,770 | 2,783 | 66,605 |
| 2008-2009 | 3,740 | 2,504 | 14,703 | 9,419  | 3,894 | 18,964 | 6,947 | 3,976 | 2,787 | 4,192  | 2,965 | 12,716 | 9,164  | 4,444 | 17,556 | 7,954 | 4,793 | 2,787 | 66,934 |
| 2009-2010 | 3,761 | 2,514 | 14,797 | 9,448  | 3,908 | 19,046 | 6,983 | 4,003 | 2,792 | 4,209  | 2,972 | 12,782 | 9,194  | 4,464 | 17,681 | 7,985 | 4,814 | 2,792 | 67,252 |
| 2010-2011 | 3,781 | 2,524 | 14,888 | 9,477  | 3,921 | 19,125 | 7,018 | 4,030 | 2,797 | 4,226  | 2,980 | 12,855 | 9,224  | 4,482 | 17,797 | 8,012 | 4,833 | 2,797 | 67,562 |
| 2011-2012 | 3,801 | 2,534 | 14,977 | 9,504  | 3,934 | 19,202 | 7,053 | 4,056 | 2,803 | 4,242  | 2,989 | 12,933 | 9,253  | 4,498 | 17,907 | 8,037 | 4,850 | 2,803 | 67,863 |
| 2012-2013 | 3,820 | 2,544 | 15,064 | 9,531  | 3,947 | 19,276 | 7,087 | 4,081 | 2,808 | 4,258  | 2,997 | 13,014 | 9,281  | 4,514 | 18,012 | 8,060 | 4,866 | 2,808 | 68,157 |
| 2013-2014 | 3,838 | 2,553 | 15,149 | 9,557  | 3,959 | 19,349 | 7,121 | 4,106 | 2,814 | 4,273  | 3,005 | 13,098 | 9,308  | 4,527 | 18,112 | 8,082 | 4,881 | 2,814 | 68,445 |
| 2014-2015 | 3,856 | 2,562 | 15,232 | 9,582  | 3,972 | 19,420 | 7,154 | 4,131 | 2,819 | 4,288  | 3,014 | 13,183 | 9,335  | 4,541 | 18,209 | 8,102 | 4,895 | 2,819 | 68,727 |
| 2015-2016 | 3,874 | 2,570 | 15,314 | 9,607  | 3,983 | 19,489 | 7,187 | 4,156 | 2,825 | 4,303  | 3,022 | 13,268 | 9,361  | 4,553 | 18,303 | 8,121 | 4,909 | 2,825 | 69,004 |
| 2016-2017 | 3,891 | 2,579 | 15,394 | 9,631  | 3,995 | 19,557 | 7,219 | 4,180 | 2,830 | 4,317  | 3,031 | 13,354 | 9,386  | 4,565 | 18,394 | 8,139 | 4,922 | 2,830 | 69,276 |
| 2017-2018 | 3,908 | 2,587 | 15,473 | 9,654  | 4,006 | 19,624 | 7,251 | 4,204 | 2,836 | 4,331  | 3,039 | 13,441 | 9,411  | 4,576 | 18,484 | 8,157 | 4,934 | 2,836 | 69,544 |
| 2018-2019 | 3,925 | 2,595 | 15,551 | 9,677  | 4,017 | 19,690 | 7,283 | 4,228 | 2,841 | 4,345  | 3,047 | 13,527 | 9,436  | 4,587 | 18,571 | 8,174 | 4,947 | 2,841 | 69,808 |
| 2019-2020 | 3,942 | 2,603 | 15,628 | 9,700  | 4,028 | 19,754 | 7,314 | 4,251 | 2,846 | 4,359  | 3,055 | 13,613 | 9,461  | 4,598 | 18,657 | 8,191 | 4,959 | 2,846 | 70,068 |
| 2020-2021 | 3,958 | 2,611 | 15,705 | 9,722  | 4,039 | 19,818 | 7,346 | 4,275 | 2,852 | 4,373  | 3,064 | 13,698 | 9,485  | 4,608 | 18,742 | 8,207 | 4,970 | 2,852 | 70,326 |
| 2021-2022 | 3,974 | 2,619 | 15,780 | 9,744  | 4,050 | 19,882 | 7,377 | 4,298 | 2,857 | 4,386  | 3,072 | 13,783 | 9,509  | 4,619 | 18,826 | 8,223 | 4,982 | 2,857 | 70,581 |
| 2022-2023 | 3,991 | 2,627 | 15,855 | 9,766  | 4,060 | 19,944 | 7,407 | 4,321 | 2,862 | 4,400  | 3,080 | 13,868 | 9,532  | 4,629 | 18,908 | 8,238 | 4,993 | 2,862 | 70,833 |
| 2023-2024 | 4,006 | 2,634 | 15,929 | 9,787  | 4,071 | 20,006 | 7,438 | 4,344 | 2,867 | 4,413  | 3,088 | 13,952 | 9,556  | 4,639 | 18,990 | 8,254 | 5,004 | 2,867 | 71,083 |
| 2024-2025 | 4,022 | 2,642 | 16,003 | 9,809  | 4,081 | 20,067 | 7,469 | 4,367 | 2,872 | 4,426  | 3,096 | 14,036 | 9,579  | 4,648 | 19,071 | 8,269 | 5,015 | 2,872 | 71,331 |
| 2025-2026 | 4,038 | 2,649 | 16,076 | 9,830  | 4,091 | 20,128 | 7,499 | 4,390 | 2,878 | 4,439  | 3,103 | 14,119 | 9,602  | 4,658 | 19,152 | 8,284 | 5,026 | 2,878 | 71,578 |
| 2026-2027 | 4,053 | 2,657 | 16,148 | 9,850  | 4,101 | 20,188 | 7,529 | 4,413 | 2,883 | 4,452  | 3,111 | 14,202 | 9,625  | 4,668 | 19,232 | 8,299 | 5,036 | 2,883 | 71,823 |
| 2027-2028 | 4,069 | 2,664 | 16,220 | 9,871  | 4,111 | 20,248 | 7,559 | 4,435 | 2,888 | 4,465  | 3,119 | 14,284 | 9,648  | 4,677 | 19,311 | 8,314 | 5,047 | 2,888 | 72,066 |
| 2028-2029 | 4,084 | 2,671 | 16,292 | 9,891  | 4,121 | 20,308 | 7,589 | 4,458 | 2,893 | 4,478  | 3,127 | 14,367 | 9,670  | 4,687 | 19,390 | 8,329 | 5,058 | 2,893 | 72,308 |
| 2029-2030 | 4,099 | 2,678 | 16,364 | 9,912  | 4,131 | 20,367 | 7,619 | 4,480 | 2,898 | 4,491  | 3,135 | 14,448 | 9,693  | 4,696 | 19,468 | 8,344 | 5,068 | 2,898 | 72,549 |
| 2030-2031 | 4,115 | 2,686 | 16,435 | 9,932  | 4,141 | 20,426 | 7,649 | 4,503 | 2,903 | 4,504  | 3,142 | 14,530 | 9,715  | 4,706 | 19,547 | 8,358 | 5,079 | 2,903 | 72,789 |
| 2031-2032 | 4,130 | 2,693 | 16,506 | 9,952  | 4,151 | 20,484 | 7,679 | 4,525 | 2,908 | 4,516  | 3,150 | 14,611 | 9,738  | 4,715 | 19,624 | 8,373 | 5,089 | 2,908 | 73,028 |
| 2032-2033 | 4,145 | 2,700 | 16,576 | 9,972  | 4,161 | 20,543 | 7,708 | 4,548 | 2,782 | 4,529  | 3,158 | 14,692 | 9,760  | 4,724 | 19,702 | 8,387 | 5,100 | 2,782 | 73,134 |

**Table 5: Net External Migration**

**Actual and Projected Net External Migration for Alberta and Health Regions**

| Year      | REG1  | REG2  | REG3   | REG4  | REG5  | REG6   | REG7  | REG8  | REG9  | Alberta |
|-----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| 1993-1994 | -452  | 637   | 1,301  | -236  | 89    | -9,126 | 266   | -233  | -510  | -8,264  |
| 1994-1995 | -232  | 753   | 3,594  | 36    | 110   | -8,389 | -476  | 415   | -575  | -4,767  |
| 1995-1996 | 14    | 556   | 7,601  | 280   | -51   | -3,867 | -638  | 984   | 51    | 4,930   |
| 1996-1997 | 471   | 988   | 17,651 | 1,648 | 802   | 3,706  | 913   | 1,220 | 1,572 | 28,970  |
| 1997-1998 | 654   | 1,773 | 23,588 | 3,454 | 912   | 5,223  | 1,543 | 1,787 | 1,445 | 40,380  |
| 1998-1999 | 1,435 | 1,766 | 23,601 | 3,892 | 692   | 12,824 | 1,557 | 2,077 | 1,056 | 48,900  |
| 1999-2000 | 772   | 1,275 | 12,885 | 1,760 | 596   | 4,782  | 275   | 462   | 994   | 23,801  |
| 2000-2001 | 530   | 2,191 | 16,509 | 2,464 | 1,138 | 7,359  | 889   | 1,083 | 1,829 | 33,992  |
| 2001-2002 | 703   | 1,797 | 20,245 | 2,992 | 1,193 | 11,475 | 1,154 | 1,583 | 2,590 | 43,731  |
| 2002-2003 | 632   | 715   | 13,684 | 1,483 | 427   | 7,035  | -342  | 622   | 1,863 | 26,119  |
| 2003-2004 | 846   | 1,379 | 17,124 | 2,398 | 936   | 8,629  | 902   | 1,302 | 1,675 | 35,191  |
| 2004-2005 | 950   | 1,459 | 17,898 | 2,630 | 1,034 | 8,289  | 1,143 | 1,459 | 1,558 | 36,419  |
| 2005-2006 | 1,032 | 1,520 | 18,498 | 2,806 | 1,107 | 8,209  | 1,310 | 1,569 | 1,495 | 37,547  |
| 2006-2007 | 1,100 | 1,568 | 18,985 | 2,945 | 1,165 | 8,278  | 1,433 | 1,651 | 1,465 | 38,590  |
| 2007-2008 | 1,158 | 1,607 | 19,396 | 3,061 | 1,212 | 8,429  | 1,526 | 1,715 | 1,455 | 39,561  |
| 2008-2009 | 1,210 | 1,641 | 19,756 | 3,160 | 1,252 | 8,623  | 1,602 | 1,768 | 1,455 | 40,468  |
| 2009-2010 | 1,257 | 1,672 | 20,078 | 3,248 | 1,288 | 8,838  | 1,666 | 1,812 | 1,461 | 41,321  |
| 2010-2011 | 1,300 | 1,699 | 20,373 | 3,328 | 1,320 | 9,059  | 1,721 | 1,851 | 1,471 | 42,124  |
| 2011-2012 | 1,340 | 1,724 | 20,646 | 3,402 | 1,350 | 9,281  | 1,771 | 1,887 | 1,483 | 42,884  |
| 2012-2013 | 1,381 | 1,751 | 20,928 | 3,480 | 1,382 | 9,443  | 1,829 | 1,927 | 1,485 | 43,605  |
| 2013-2014 | 1,416 | 1,772 | 21,165 | 3,543 | 1,407 | 9,661  | 1,870 | 1,956 | 1,499 | 44,291  |
| 2014-2015 | 1,450 | 1,793 | 21,392 | 3,604 | 1,432 | 9,869  | 1,909 | 1,984 | 1,513 | 44,944  |
| 2015-2016 | 1,482 | 1,813 | 21,608 | 3,662 | 1,455 | 10,068 | 1,946 | 2,011 | 1,525 | 45,569  |
| 2016-2017 | 1,512 | 1,832 | 21,815 | 3,717 | 1,477 | 10,258 | 1,981 | 2,037 | 1,538 | 46,167  |
| 2017-2018 | 1,542 | 1,850 | 22,014 | 3,770 | 1,498 | 10,441 | 2,015 | 2,061 | 1,550 | 46,741  |
| 2018-2019 | 1,570 | 1,867 | 22,205 | 3,821 | 1,519 | 10,616 | 2,048 | 2,085 | 1,561 | 47,292  |
| 2019-2020 | 1,597 | 1,884 | 22,388 | 3,870 | 1,538 | 10,785 | 2,080 | 2,108 | 1,572 | 47,822  |
| 2020-2021 | 1,624 | 1,900 | 22,565 | 3,917 | 1,557 | 10,947 | 2,110 | 2,129 | 1,583 | 48,333  |
| 2021-2022 | 1,649 | 1,916 | 22,736 | 3,963 | 1,576 | 11,104 | 2,139 | 2,150 | 1,593 | 48,826  |
| 2022-2023 | 1,673 | 1,931 | 22,901 | 4,007 | 1,593 | 11,256 | 2,167 | 2,171 | 1,603 | 49,303  |
| 2023-2024 | 1,697 | 1,945 | 23,061 | 4,050 | 1,611 | 11,403 | 2,195 | 2,191 | 1,612 | 49,763  |
| 2024-2025 | 1,720 | 1,959 | 23,215 | 4,091 | 1,627 | 11,545 | 2,221 | 2,210 | 1,622 | 50,209  |
| 2025-2026 | 1,742 | 1,973 | 23,365 | 4,131 | 1,643 | 11,682 | 2,247 | 2,228 | 1,630 | 50,642  |
| 2026-2027 | 1,763 | 1,986 | 23,510 | 4,170 | 1,659 | 11,816 | 2,272 | 2,246 | 1,639 | 51,061  |
| 2027-2028 | 1,784 | 1,999 | 23,651 | 4,208 | 1,674 | 11,945 | 2,296 | 2,264 | 1,648 | 51,469  |
| 2028-2029 | 1,805 | 2,012 | 23,789 | 4,244 | 1,689 | 12,071 | 2,320 | 2,280 | 1,656 | 51,865  |
| 2029-2030 | 1,824 | 2,024 | 23,922 | 4,280 | 1,703 | 12,194 | 2,342 | 2,297 | 1,664 | 52,250  |
| 2030-2031 | 1,844 | 2,036 | 24,052 | 4,314 | 1,717 | 12,313 | 2,365 | 2,313 | 1,672 | 52,624  |
| 2031-2032 | 1,862 | 2,047 | 24,178 | 4,348 | 1,730 | 12,429 | 2,386 | 2,329 | 1,679 | 52,989  |
| 2032-2033 | 1,881 | 2,058 | 24,301 | 4,381 | 1,744 | 12,542 | 2,407 | 2,344 | 1,686 | 53,345  |

**Table 6: Population Projections**

**ALBERTA**

|            | 2003*     | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009           | 2010      | 2015      | 2020      | 2025      | 2030      | 2033      |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Age</b> |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>FEMALES</b> |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| <1         | 19,121    | 18,786    | 18,943    | 19,214    | 19,531    | 19,830    | 20,165         | 20,505    | 22,065    | 23,062    | 23,538    | 23,976    | 24,429    |
| 1-4        | 76,156    | 76,894    | 77,138    | 77,911    | 78,884    | 79,381    | 80,500         | 81,793    | 88,655    | 94,079    | 97,123    | 98,854    | 100,233   |
| 5-9        | 101,986   | 101,576   | 101,307   | 100,803   | 101,262   | 102,014   | 102,622        | 103,232   | 110,203   | 119,207   | 126,104   | 130,027   | 131,517   |
| 10-14      | 112,459   | 111,799   | 110,777   | 110,261   | 108,829   | 108,308   | 108,082        | 108,025   | 110,652   | 118,163   | 127,606   | 134,875   | 137,736   |
| 15-19      | 113,402   | 114,585   | 116,182   | 116,992   | 118,023   | 118,978   | 118,505        | 117,698   | 115,658   | 118,834   | 126,789   | 136,604   | 141,547   |
| 20-24      | 113,906   | 116,883   | 119,375   | 121,729   | 123,291   | 123,944   | 125,436        | 127,376   | 130,039   | 128,893   | 132,792   | 141,352   | 147,669   |
| 25-29      | 111,515   | 114,578   | 117,329   | 120,563   | 123,693   | 127,596   | 130,981        | 133,924   | 143,433   | 147,270   | 147,087   | 151,793   | 156,817   |
| 30-34      | 114,571   | 115,096   | 116,058   | 116,997   | 119,754   | 122,091   | 125,460        | 128,575   | 146,344   | 156,770   | 161,361   | 161,822   | 164,608   |
| 35-39      | 122,291   | 119,755   | 118,713   | 119,986   | 120,892   | 122,434   | 123,198        | 124,432   | 137,835   | 156,268   | 167,250   | 172,322   | 172,129   |
| 40-44      | 138,230   | 138,988   | 137,979   | 135,077   | 131,459   | 127,917   | 125,567        | 124,742   | 131,136   | 145,022   | 163,816   | 175,127   | 180,317   |
| 45-49      | 126,693   | 130,610   | 134,361   | 137,085   | 139,954   | 141,692   | 142,592        | 141,740   | 129,106   | 135,858   | 149,984   | 168,937   | 175,693   |
| 50-54      | 100,281   | 105,568   | 111,027   | 117,304   | 122,961   | 128,123   | 132,106        | 135,919   | 143,561   | 131,328   | 138,241   | 152,427   | 164,172   |
| 55-59      | 79,564    | 84,415    | 89,568    | 94,250    | 96,507    | 100,292   | 105,557        | 110,996   | 135,711   | 143,406   | 131,533   | 138,476   | 145,576   |
| 60-64      | 58,305    | 61,190    | 64,007    | 67,154    | 73,391    | 78,551    | 83,320         | 88,377    | 109,435   | 133,653   | 141,258   | 129,805   | 134,242   |
| 65-69      | 48,422    | 49,396    | 50,581    | 52,213    | 54,133    | 56,783    | 59,616         | 62,361    | 85,940    | 106,332   | 129,729   | 137,132   | 128,628   |
| 70-74      | 43,622    | 43,925    | 44,195    | 44,638    | 45,161    | 45,834    | 46,797         | 47,948    | 59,156    | 81,469    | 100,804   | 122,929   | 129,711   |
| 75-79      | 35,950    | 36,643    | 37,458    | 38,282    | 38,842    | 39,348    | 39,672         | 39,949    | 43,478    | 53,730    | 74,051    | 91,716    | 105,481   |
| 80-84      | 27,581    | 28,473    | 28,723    | 29,222    | 29,356    | 29,816    | 30,417         | 31,129    | 33,296    | 36,362    | 45,041    | 62,151    | 69,622    |
| 85-89      | 15,830    | 16,067    | 17,021    | 17,707    | 18,683    | 19,455    | 20,046         | 20,253    | 22,088    | 23,679    | 25,987    | 32,341    | 40,022    |
| 90+        | 8,701     | 9,215     | 9,606     | 9,943     | 10,261    | 10,520    | 10,810         | 11,470    | 13,654    | 15,409    | 16,818    | 18,513    | 20,556    |
| Total      | 1,568,585 | 1,594,442 | 1,620,350 | 1,647,330 | 1,674,867 | 1,702,907 | 1,731,448      | 1,760,443 | 1,911,444 | 2,068,796 | 2,226,912 | 2,381,178 | 2,470,705 |
| <b>Age</b> |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>MALES</b>   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| <1         | 20,045    | 19,975    | 20,150    | 20,438    | 20,755    | 21,095    | 21,452         | 21,814    | 23,475    | 24,538    | 25,045    | 25,512    | 25,994    |
| 1-4        | 79,543    | 80,112    | 80,871    | 82,098    | 83,539    | 84,343    | 85,542         | 86,919    | 94,248    | 100,026   | 103,269   | 105,112   | 106,580   |
| 5-9        | 107,773   | 107,293   | 106,709   | 105,876   | 105,475   | 106,647   | 107,356        | 108,482   | 116,988   | 126,591   | 133,932   | 138,106   | 139,690   |
| 10-14      | 118,200   | 117,722   | 116,499   | 116,143   | 115,227   | 114,481   | 114,190        | 113,788   | 116,307   | 125,385   | 135,455   | 143,190   | 146,232   |
| 15-19      | 118,907   | 120,365   | 122,262   | 123,081   | 124,221   | 125,068   | 124,789        | 123,753   | 121,814   | 124,927   | 134,478   | 144,944   | 150,203   |
| 20-24      | 115,626   | 119,675   | 123,590   | 126,826   | 129,445   | 130,243   | 132,034        | 134,232   | 137,017   | 136,092   | 140,017   | 150,229   | 156,977   |
| 25-29      | 112,366   | 115,956   | 119,181   | 122,944   | 126,813   | 131,904   | 136,425        | 140,769   | 153,233   | 157,451   | 157,704   | 162,606   | 169,096   |
| 30-34      | 115,079   | 116,565   | 118,537   | 119,933   | 122,830   | 125,943   | 129,930        | 133,524   | 156,616   | 170,269   | 175,480   | 176,582   | 178,929   |
| 35-39      | 121,260   | 119,195   | 118,820   | 121,356   | 123,639   | 125,486   | 127,265        | 129,526   | 145,670   | 169,594   | 183,958   | 189,804   | 190,526   |
| 40-44      | 137,762   | 137,855   | 136,551   | 133,963   | 131,167   | 128,801   | 127,010        | 126,873   | 138,459   | 155,232   | 179,590   | 194,365   | 200,098   |
| 45-49      | 130,864   | 134,638   | 137,726   | 139,876   | 141,258   | 142,328   | 142,629        | 141,515   | 132,676   | 144,715   | 161,796   | 186,319   | 195,683   |
| 50-54      | 103,787   | 109,513   | 115,389   | 121,655   | 127,547   | 132,447   | 136,308        | 139,469   | 143,710   | 135,413   | 147,610   | 164,737   | 179,275   |
| 55-59      | 81,157    | 85,948    | 91,536    | 96,565    | 99,024    | 103,342   | 109,049        | 114,884   | 138,817   | 143,301   | 135,470   | 147,641   | 156,413   |
| 60-64      | 58,583    | 61,753    | 64,608    | 67,869    | 74,231    | 79,184    | 83,848         | 89,285    | 112,153   | 135,543   | 140,144   | 132,827   | 140,287   |
| 65-69      | 46,889    | 47,822    | 49,122    | 50,609    | 52,694    | 55,655    | 58,654         | 61,397    | 84,924    | 106,815   | 129,152   | 133,733   | 128,002   |
| 70-74      | 40,416    | 40,923    | 41,198    | 41,586    | 41,852    | 42,385    | 43,296         | 44,548    | 56,010    | 77,730    | 98,043    | 118,697   | 123,233   |
| 75-79      | 28,617    | 29,871    | 31,133    | 32,291    | 33,171    | 33,894    | 34,328         | 34,638    | 37,874    | 48,004    | 66,968    | 84,804    | 97,381    |
| 80-84      | 17,653    | 18,459    | 18,970    | 19,567    | 20,279    | 21,123    | 22,052         | 23,046    | 25,898    | 28,658    | 36,647    | 51,395    | 58,462    |
| 85-89      | 8,071     | 8,241     | 8,712     | 9,294     | 9,863     | 10,319    | 10,753         | 11,081    | 13,665    | 15,430    | 17,266    | 22,276    | 27,891    |
| 90+        | 3,155     | 3,327     | 3,501     | 3,622     | 3,722     | 3,836     | 3,963          | 4,220     | 5,322     | 6,664     | 7,716     | 8,776     | 10,038    |
| Total      | 1,565,752 | 1,595,207 | 1,625,064 | 1,655,592 | 1,686,753 | 1,718,524 | 1,750,874      | 1,783,762 | 1,954,877 | 2,132,381 | 2,309,742 | 2,481,653 | 2,580,992 |
| <b>Age</b> |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>TOTAL</b>   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| <1         | 39,166    | 38,761    | 39,093    | 39,651    | 40,286    | 40,925    | 41,617         | 42,319    | 45,540    | 47,600    | 48,583    | 49,488    | 50,422    |
| 1-4        | 155,698   | 157,007   | 158,009   | 160,009   | 162,423   | 163,723   | 166,042        | 168,712   | 182,903   | 194,106   | 200,392   | 203,966   | 206,813   |
| 5-9        | 209,759   | 208,869   | 208,017   | 206,679   | 206,737   | 208,661   | 209,978        | 211,715   | 227,191   | 245,798   | 260,037   | 268,133   | 271,207   |
| 10-14      | 230,658   | 229,522   | 227,277   | 226,404   | 224,056   | 222,789   | 222,272        | 221,812   | 226,959   | 243,549   | 263,060   | 278,065   | 283,968   |
| 15-19      | 232,309   | 234,949   | 238,443   | 240,073   | 242,244   | 244,046   | 243,293        | 241,450   | 237,473   | 243,761   | 261,267   | 281,548   | 291,751   |
| 20-24      | 229,532   | 236,558   | 242,965   | 248,555   | 252,736   | 254,188   | 257,471        | 261,608   | 267,056   | 264,985   | 272,810   | 291,581   | 304,646   |
| 25-29      | 223,881   | 230,534   | 236,510   | 243,507   | 250,506   | 259,500   | 267,406        | 274,692   | 296,666   | 304,720   | 304,791   | 314,400   | 325,914   |
| 30-34      | 229,650   | 231,661   | 234,596   | 236,930   | 242,585   | 248,034   | 255,391        | 262,099   | 302,960   | 327,039   | 336,841   | 338,404   | 343,537   |
| 35-39      | 243,551   | 238,950   | 237,533   | 241,342   | 244,531   | 247,919   | 250,463        | 253,958   | 283,505   | 325,862   | 351,209   | 362,125   | 362,656   |
| 40-44      | 275,992   | 276,843   | 274,529   | 269,040   | 262,626   | 256,718   | 252,577        | 251,615   | 269,596   | 300,254   | 343,406   | 369,491   | 380,415   |
| 45-49      | 257,557   | 265,248   | 272,087   | 276,962   | 281,212   | 284,020   | 285,221        | 283,255   | 261,782   | 280,574   | 311,780   | 355,256   | 371,376   |
| 50-54      | 204,068   | 215,081   | 226,416   | 238,959   | 250,508   | 260,570   | 268,413        | 275,388   | 287,271   | 266,741   | 285,850   | 317,163   | 343,447   |
| 55-59      | 160,721   | 170,363   | 181,104   | 190,815   | 195,531   | 203,635   | 214,606        | 225,880   | 274,528   | 286,708   | 267,002   | 286,117   | 301,989   |
| 60-64      | 116,887   | 122,943   | 128,615   | 135,023   | 147,622   | 157,735   | 167,168        | 177,661   | 221,588   | 269,196   | 281,402   | 262,632   | 274,529   |
| 65-69      | 95,311    | 97,218    | 99,704    | 102,822   | 106,827   | 112,438   | 118,270        | 123,758   | 170,864   | 213,147   | 258,882   | 270,864   | 256,631   |
| 70-74      | 84,038    | 84,848    | 85,393    | 86,224    | 87,014    | 88,219    | 90,093         | 92,496    | 115,166   | 159,198   | 198,847   | 241,626   | 252,944   |
| 75-79      | 64,567    | 66,514    | 68,591    | 70,573    | 72,013    | 73,242    | 74,000         | 74,588    | 81,352    | 101,735   | 141,020   | 176,521   | 202,862   |
| 80-84      | 45,234    | 46,933    | 47,693    | 48,789    | 49,634    | 50,939    | 52,469         | 54,175    | 59,194    | 65,021    | 81,688    | 113,546   | 128,085   |
| 85-89      | 23,901    | 24,308    | 25,733    | 27,002    | 28,546    | 29,773    | 30,799         | 31,334    | 35,753    | 39,109    | 43,254    | 54,616    | 67,913    |
| 90+        | 11,855    | 12,542    | 13,107    | 13,565    | 13,983    | 14,356    | 14,773         | 15,690    | 18,976    | 22,073    | 24,534    | 27,288    | 30,593    |
| Total      | 3,134,337 | 3,189,649 | 3,245,414 | 3,302,922 | 3,361,621 | 3,421,431 | 3,482,322      | 3,544,205 | 3,866,321 | 4,201,176 | 4,536,654 | 4,862,831 | 5,051,697 |

\* Actual Figures

## HEALTH REGION 1: Chinook Health Region

|            | 2003*   | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2015    | 2020    | 2025    | 2030    | 2033    |  |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| <b>Age</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <1         | 960     | 967     | 965     | 975     | 988     | 999     | 1,011   | 1,024   | 1,068   | 1,079   | 1,077   | 1,088   | 1,105   |  |
| 1-4        | 4,057   | 3,966   | 3,972   | 3,930   | 3,978   | 4,011   | 4,047   | 4,097   | 4,337   | 4,454   | 4,475   | 4,495   | 4,542   |  |
| 5-9        | 5,328   | 5,371   | 5,309   | 5,356   | 5,271   | 5,237   | 5,164   | 5,181   | 5,405   | 5,720   | 5,875   | 5,917   | 5,939   |  |
| 10-14      | 5,797   | 5,716   | 5,641   | 5,525   | 5,544   | 5,491   | 5,544   | 5,496   | 5,407   | 5,660   | 5,999   | 6,174   | 6,217   |  |
| 15-19      | 5,910   | 5,905   | 5,920   | 5,898   | 5,855   | 5,911   | 5,842   | 5,782   | 5,677   | 5,618   | 5,895   | 6,255   | 6,391   |  |
| 20-24      | 5,868   | 5,956   | 5,959   | 5,973   | 5,920   | 5,768   | 5,782   | 5,818   | 5,746   | 5,692   | 5,675   | 5,987   | 6,237   |  |
| 25-29      | 4,738   | 4,944   | 5,132   | 5,351   | 5,516   | 5,742   | 5,854   | 5,883   | 5,826   | 5,819   | 5,820   | 5,850   | 6,028   |  |
| 30-34      | 4,611   | 4,540   | 4,513   | 4,524   | 4,652   | 4,773   | 4,998   | 5,206   | 6,018   | 6,012   | 6,048   | 6,084   | 6,131   |  |
| 35-39      | 5,040   | 4,831   | 4,734   | 4,735   | 4,694   | 4,700   | 4,646   | 4,635   | 5,376   | 6,225   | 6,251   | 6,314   | 6,293   |  |
| 40-44      | 5,759   | 5,733   | 5,656   | 5,459   | 5,286   | 5,131   | 4,937   | 4,855   | 4,798   | 5,567   | 6,436   | 6,484   | 6,611   |  |
| 45-49      | 5,614   | 5,754   | 5,829   | 5,907   | 5,909   | 5,819   | 5,809   | 5,744   | 4,981   | 4,949   | 5,731   | 6,610   | 6,548   |  |
| 50-54      | 4,829   | 4,975   | 5,151   | 5,332   | 5,497   | 5,656   | 5,804   | 5,886   | 5,825   | 5,087   | 5,068   | 5,854   | 6,542   |  |
| 55-59      | 4,122   | 4,258   | 4,436   | 4,611   | 4,709   | 4,841   | 4,990   | 5,169   | 5,908   | 5,859   | 5,141   | 5,130   | 5,454   |  |
| 60-64      | 3,147   | 3,261   | 3,429   | 3,561   | 3,868   | 4,086   | 4,224   | 4,400   | 5,126   | 5,854   | 5,812   | 5,118   | 5,142   |  |
| 65-69      | 2,789   | 2,823   | 2,857   | 2,918   | 2,976   | 3,078   | 3,194   | 3,359   | 4,302   | 5,007   | 5,714   | 5,679   | 5,240   |  |
| 70-74      | 2,631   | 2,649   | 2,586   | 2,602   | 2,601   | 2,639   | 2,674   | 2,708   | 3,190   | 4,085   | 4,756   | 5,428   | 5,447   |  |
| 75-79      | 2,340   | 2,300   | 2,329   | 2,330   | 2,328   | 2,353   | 2,385   | 2,331   | 2,451   | 2,896   | 3,712   | 4,327   | 4,752   |  |
| 80-84      | 1,869   | 1,952   | 1,970   | 1,967   | 1,947   | 1,913   | 1,883   | 1,912   | 1,921   | 2,029   | 2,409   | 3,095   | 3,390   |  |
| 85-89      | 1,126   | 1,098   | 1,128   | 1,175   | 1,233   | 1,290   | 1,357   | 1,369   | 1,336   | 1,346   | 1,429   | 1,712   | 2,056   |  |
| 90+        | 659     | 713     | 732     | 737     | 745     | 758     | 761     | 786     | 919     | 958     | 975     | 1,024   | 1,100   |  |
| Total      | 77,197  | 77,714  | 78,248  | 78,863  | 79,514  | 80,195  | 80,905  | 81,640  | 85,616  | 89,914  | 94,299  | 98,628  | 101,166 |  |
| <b>Age</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <1         | 992     | 1,027   | 1,027   | 1,038   | 1,050   | 1,063   | 1,076   | 1,089   | 1,136   | 1,148   | 1,147   | 1,158   | 1,176   |  |
| 1-4        | 3,963   | 4,033   | 4,043   | 4,107   | 4,199   | 4,262   | 4,302   | 4,355   | 4,613   | 4,738   | 4,760   | 4,782   | 4,831   |  |
| 5-9        | 5,682   | 5,515   | 5,429   | 5,326   | 5,260   | 5,186   | 5,304   | 5,326   | 5,742   | 6,079   | 6,244   | 6,290   | 6,313   |  |
| 10-14      | 6,185   | 6,136   | 6,027   | 6,038   | 5,899   | 5,857   | 5,702   | 5,628   | 5,566   | 6,013   | 6,376   | 6,563   | 6,609   |  |
| 15-19      | 6,386   | 6,274   | 6,304   | 6,247   | 6,261   | 6,314   | 6,278   | 6,180   | 5,825   | 5,796   | 6,269   | 6,654   | 6,799   |  |
| 20-24      | 6,019   | 6,188   | 6,314   | 6,315   | 6,349   | 6,277   | 6,187   | 6,236   | 6,185   | 5,887   | 5,903   | 6,414   | 6,682   |  |
| 25-29      | 5,001   | 5,191   | 5,347   | 5,528   | 5,717   | 5,874   | 6,072   | 6,222   | 6,246   | 6,275   | 6,044   | 6,117   | 6,487   |  |
| 30-34      | 4,473   | 4,556   | 4,626   | 4,798   | 4,917   | 5,075   | 5,289   | 5,466   | 6,420   | 6,510   | 6,594   | 6,411   | 6,306   |  |
| 35-39      | 4,821   | 4,605   | 4,544   | 4,497   | 4,553   | 4,626   | 4,728   | 4,814   | 5,716   | 6,718   | 6,850   | 6,970   | 6,955   |  |
| 40-44      | 5,799   | 5,738   | 5,579   | 5,394   | 5,158   | 4,967   | 4,771   | 4,726   | 5,050   | 5,987   | 7,015   | 7,176   | 7,351   |  |
| 45-49      | 5,518   | 5,602   | 5,750   | 5,802   | 5,863   | 5,884   | 5,849   | 5,704   | 4,904   | 4,904   | 5,257   | 6,211   | 7,251   |  |
| 50-54      | 4,797   | 5,032   | 5,128   | 5,299   | 5,480   | 5,563   | 5,663   | 5,817   | 5,802   | 5,037   | 5,403   | 6,359   | 6,989   |  |
| 55-59      | 3,903   | 4,037   | 4,262   | 4,529   | 4,582   | 4,787   | 5,031   | 5,131   | 5,828   | 5,831   | 5,097   | 5,467   | 5,987   |  |
| 60-64      | 3,098   | 3,200   | 3,325   | 3,398   | 3,660   | 3,819   | 3,962   | 4,183   | 5,038   | 5,727   | 5,742   | 5,044   | 5,194   |  |
| 65-69      | 2,658   | 2,676   | 2,701   | 2,753   | 2,821   | 2,948   | 3,054   | 3,176   | 4,000   | 4,820   | 5,484   | 5,508   | 5,031   |  |
| 70-74      | 2,489   | 2,469   | 2,444   | 2,432   | 2,395   | 2,393   | 2,415   | 2,444   | 2,893   | 3,658   | 4,419   | 5,037   | 5,188   |  |
| 75-79      | 1,743   | 1,827   | 1,943   | 1,970   | 2,045   | 2,075   | 2,056   | 2,042   | 2,065   | 2,467   | 3,138   | 3,803   | 4,143   |  |
| 80-84      | 1,273   | 1,261   | 1,211   | 1,229   | 1,222   | 1,261   | 1,328   | 1,415   | 1,503   | 1,539   | 1,857   | 2,380   | 2,693   |  |
| 85-89      | 602     | 601     | 646     | 682     | 713     | 720     | 710     | 682     | 819     | 873     | 904     | 1,104   | 1,295   |  |
| 90+        | 264     | 286     | 279     | 274     | 283     | 280     | 296     | 311     | 329     | 390     | 426     | 451     | 497     |  |
| Total      | 75,668  | 76,255  | 76,932  | 77,659  | 78,426  | 79,233  | 80,073  | 80,945  | 85,681  | 90,751  | 95,885  | 100,937 | 103,901 |  |
| <b>Age</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <1         | 1,952   | 1,994   | 1,993   | 2,013   | 2,037   | 2,061   | 2,087   | 2,113   | 2,204   | 2,227   | 2,224   | 2,247   | 2,282   |  |
| 1-4        | 8,020   | 7,999   | 8,015   | 8,037   | 8,176   | 8,273   | 8,349   | 8,452   | 8,950   | 9,192   | 9,236   | 9,277   | 9,373   |  |
| 5-9        | 11,010  | 10,886  | 10,739  | 10,682  | 10,531  | 10,423  | 10,468  | 10,507  | 11,147  | 11,799  | 12,119  | 12,207  | 12,252  |  |
| 10-14      | 11,982  | 11,852  | 11,668  | 11,563  | 11,442  | 11,348  | 11,247  | 11,124  | 10,973  | 11,673  | 12,375  | 12,738  | 12,827  |  |
| 15-19      | 12,297  | 12,178  | 12,224  | 12,145  | 12,116  | 12,225  | 12,120  | 11,962  | 11,502  | 11,414  | 12,164  | 12,909  | 13,190  |  |
| 20-24      | 11,887  | 12,144  | 12,273  | 12,288  | 12,268  | 12,045  | 11,969  | 12,054  | 11,931  | 11,578  | 11,579  | 12,402  | 12,919  |  |
| 25-29      | 9,739   | 10,136  | 10,479  | 10,879  | 11,233  | 11,617  | 11,925  | 12,105  | 12,072  | 12,094  | 11,864  | 11,967  | 12,515  |  |
| 30-34      | 9,084   | 9,097   | 9,139   | 9,323   | 9,569   | 9,849   | 10,287  | 10,671  | 12,439  | 12,523  | 12,641  | 12,495  | 12,437  |  |
| 35-39      | 9,861   | 9,436   | 9,278   | 9,233   | 9,247   | 9,327   | 9,373   | 9,449   | 11,092  | 12,942  | 13,102  | 13,284  | 13,248  |  |
| 40-44      | 11,558  | 11,471  | 11,235  | 10,853  | 10,444  | 10,098  | 9,709   | 9,581   | 9,848   | 11,554  | 13,451  | 13,660  | 13,962  |  |
| 45-49      | 11,132  | 11,356  | 11,579  | 11,708  | 11,771  | 11,703  | 11,658  | 11,448  | 9,885   | 10,206  | 11,942  | 13,861  | 13,921  |  |
| 50-54      | 9,626   | 10,006  | 10,278  | 10,631  | 10,977  | 11,218  | 11,467  | 11,703  | 11,627  | 10,124  | 10,471  | 12,212  | 13,531  |  |
| 55-59      | 8,025   | 8,296   | 8,698   | 9,140   | 9,290   | 9,629   | 10,021  | 10,299  | 11,736  | 11,690  | 10,238  | 10,596  | 11,441  |  |
| 60-64      | 6,245   | 6,462   | 6,754   | 6,959   | 7,528   | 7,905   | 8,185   | 8,583   | 10,164  | 11,581  | 11,554  | 10,162  | 10,336  |  |
| 65-69      | 5,448   | 5,499   | 5,558   | 5,671   | 5,797   | 6,026   | 6,248   | 6,534   | 8,302   | 9,828   | 11,198  | 11,186  | 10,271  |  |
| 70-74      | 5,120   | 5,118   | 5,030   | 5,034   | 4,995   | 5,031   | 5,089   | 5,152   | 6,083   | 7,743   | 9,175   | 10,465  | 10,635  |  |
| 75-79      | 4,084   | 4,127   | 4,272   | 4,300   | 4,373   | 4,427   | 4,441   | 4,373   | 4,517   | 5,363   | 6,850   | 8,130   | 8,895   |  |
| 80-84      | 3,142   | 3,214   | 3,181   | 3,196   | 3,169   | 3,174   | 3,211   | 3,327   | 3,423   | 3,568   | 4,267   | 5,476   | 6,084   |  |
| 85-89      | 1,728   | 1,700   | 1,774   | 1,857   | 1,945   | 2,010   | 2,068   | 2,051   | 2,154   | 2,219   | 2,334   | 2,816   | 3,351   |  |
| 90+        | 923     | 1,000   | 1,011   | 1,011   | 1,028   | 1,038   | 1,057   | 1,097   | 1,248   | 1,348   | 1,401   | 1,475   | 1,597   |  |
| Total      | 152,865 | 153,969 | 155,180 | 156,522 | 157,941 | 159,428 | 160,978 | 162,585 | 171,297 | 180,665 | 190,184 | 199,565 | 205,067 |  |

\* Actual Figures

## HEALTH REGION 2: Palliser Health Region

|            | 2003*  | 2004   | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2015    | 2020    | 2025    | 2030    | 2033    |  |
|------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| <b>Age</b> |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <1         | 598    | 590    | 602     | 613     | 625     | 636     | 647     | 657     | 694     | 713     | 728     | 750     | 768     |  |
| 1-4        | 2,564  | 2,561  | 2,504   | 2,466   | 2,477   | 2,508   | 2,556   | 2,604   | 2,807   | 2,916   | 2,988   | 3,065   | 3,127   |  |
| 5-9        | 3,187  | 3,241  | 3,263   | 3,328   | 3,341   | 3,340   | 3,337   | 3,301   | 3,481   | 3,739   | 3,881   | 3,980   | 4,042   |  |
| 10-14      | 3,454  | 3,380  | 3,355   | 3,349   | 3,372   | 3,357   | 3,418   | 3,449   | 3,510   | 3,707   | 3,979   | 4,131   | 4,198   |  |
| 15-19      | 3,573  | 3,504  | 3,570   | 3,574   | 3,558   | 3,598   | 3,533   | 3,518   | 3,636   | 3,715   | 3,925   | 4,207   | 4,315   |  |
| 20-24      | 3,626  | 3,736  | 3,703   | 3,707   | 3,676   | 3,672   | 3,618   | 3,698   | 3,686   | 3,834   | 3,937   | 4,167   | 4,362   |  |
| 25-29      | 3,188  | 3,360  | 3,512   | 3,679   | 3,822   | 3,894   | 4,018   | 4,002   | 4,049   | 4,077   | 4,256   | 4,386   | 4,486   |  |
| 30-34      | 3,170  | 3,150  | 3,256   | 3,266   | 3,355   | 3,489   | 3,672   | 3,837   | 4,366   | 4,442   | 4,494   | 4,694   | 4,840   |  |
| 35-39      | 3,398  | 3,359  | 3,292   | 3,371   | 3,349   | 3,406   | 3,400   | 3,516   | 4,127   | 4,678   | 4,772   | 4,839   | 4,916   |  |
| 40-44      | 4,016  | 3,987  | 3,910   | 3,787   | 3,697   | 3,566   | 3,536   | 3,478   | 3,727   | 4,354   | 4,916   | 5,022   | 5,131   |  |
| 45-49      | 3,861  | 3,964  | 4,040   | 4,015   | 4,069   | 4,116   | 4,092   | 4,023   | 3,613   | 3,875   | 4,509   | 5,076   | 5,120   |  |
| 50-54      | 2,924  | 3,072  | 3,222   | 3,519   | 3,741   | 3,904   | 4,011   | 4,092   | 4,089   | 3,693   | 3,959   | 4,593   | 5,022   |  |
| 55-59      | 2,393  | 2,492  | 2,647   | 2,750   | 2,865   | 2,933   | 3,080   | 3,231   | 4,096   | 4,100   | 3,715   | 3,980   | 4,249   |  |
| 60-64      | 1,887  | 2,001  | 2,094   | 2,136   | 2,207   | 2,365   | 2,466   | 2,620   | 3,196   | 4,041   | 4,047   | 3,675   | 3,816   |  |
| 65-69      | 1,672  | 1,681  | 1,648   | 1,700   | 1,758   | 1,832   | 1,945   | 2,037   | 2,547   | 3,104   | 3,915   | 3,924   | 3,636   |  |
| 70-74      | 1,648  | 1,606  | 1,618   | 1,561   | 1,578   | 1,559   | 1,572   | 1,544   | 1,914   | 2,396   | 2,921   | 3,681   | 3,765   |  |
| 75-79      | 1,491  | 1,485  | 1,482   | 1,479   | 1,478   | 1,456   | 1,421   | 1,435   | 1,375   | 1,711   | 2,148   | 2,623   | 3,157   |  |
| 80-84      | 1,139  | 1,171  | 1,164   | 1,214   | 1,200   | 1,203   | 1,201   | 1,199   | 1,166   | 1,122   | 1,403   | 1,770   | 1,956   |  |
| 85-89      | 689    | 699    | 751     | 751     | 755     | 781     | 801     | 799     | 825     | 805     | 777     | 980     | 1,117   |  |
| 90+        | 374    | 398    | 402     | 419     | 442     | 450     | 463     | 490     | 545     | 576     | 579     | 568     | 615     |  |
| Total      | 48,853 | 49,437 | 50,034  | 50,686  | 51,363  | 52,065  | 52,787  | 53,528  | 57,451  | 61,597  | 65,850  | 70,115  | 72,636  |  |
| <b>Age</b> |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <1         | 636    | 629    | 640     | 651     | 663     | 676     | 688     | 699     | 738     | 758     | 774     | 798     | 816     |  |
| 1-4        | 2,576  | 2,569  | 2,584   | 2,578   | 2,633   | 2,664   | 2,713   | 2,764   | 2,981   | 3,097   | 3,174   | 3,255   | 3,321   |  |
| 5-9        | 3,480  | 3,491  | 3,431   | 3,432   | 3,423   | 3,395   | 3,389   | 3,423   | 3,688   | 3,963   | 4,114   | 4,219   | 4,284   |  |
| 10-14      | 3,683  | 3,658  | 3,658   | 3,637   | 3,571   | 3,653   | 3,673   | 3,620   | 3,638   | 3,921   | 4,209   | 4,371   | 4,442   |  |
| 15-19      | 3,710  | 3,738  | 3,759   | 3,773   | 3,870   | 3,839   | 3,823   | 3,831   | 3,820   | 3,856   | 4,153   | 4,453   | 4,567   |  |
| 20-24      | 3,931  | 3,934  | 4,006   | 4,057   | 3,967   | 3,877   | 3,914   | 3,947   | 4,064   | 4,086   | 4,149   | 4,466   | 4,673   |  |
| 25-29      | 3,615  | 3,746  | 3,818   | 3,944   | 4,085   | 4,248   | 4,267   | 4,356   | 4,360   | 4,524   | 4,585   | 4,680   | 4,863   |  |
| 30-34      | 3,422  | 3,548  | 3,661   | 3,718   | 3,864   | 4,009   | 4,155   | 4,240   | 4,827   | 4,871   | 5,065   | 5,153   | 5,198   |  |
| 35-39      | 3,557  | 3,516  | 3,512   | 3,597   | 3,636   | 3,753   | 3,890   | 4,013   | 4,630   | 5,243   | 5,311   | 5,525   | 5,609   |  |
| 40-44      | 4,083  | 4,041  | 3,971   | 3,909   | 3,832   | 3,783   | 3,759   | 3,764   | 4,296   | 4,932   | 5,558   | 5,642   | 5,817   |  |
| 45-49      | 3,911  | 4,024  | 4,159   | 4,166   | 4,240   | 4,206   | 4,178   | 4,117   | 3,941   | 4,485   | 5,128   | 5,760   | 5,729   |  |
| 50-54      | 3,088  | 3,236  | 3,466   | 3,713   | 3,829   | 3,951   | 4,073   | 4,211   | 4,190   | 4,030   | 4,576   | 5,218   | 5,701   |  |
| 55-59      | 2,364  | 2,523  | 2,608   | 2,760   | 2,887   | 3,078   | 3,225   | 3,454   | 4,195   | 4,185   | 4,037   | 4,577   | 4,961   |  |
| 60-64      | 1,851  | 1,913  | 1,996   | 2,032   | 2,219   | 2,308   | 2,463   | 2,547   | 3,371   | 4,093   | 4,091   | 3,955   | 4,219   |  |
| 65-69      | 1,570  | 1,581  | 1,580   | 1,622   | 1,664   | 1,750   | 1,809   | 1,890   | 2,416   | 3,197   | 3,882   | 3,885   | 3,759   |  |
| 70-74      | 1,441  | 1,459  | 1,468   | 1,455   | 1,429   | 1,404   | 1,410   | 1,413   | 1,702   | 2,186   | 2,902   | 3,528   | 3,591   |  |
| 75-79      | 1,193  | 1,165  | 1,158   | 1,167   | 1,162   | 1,180   | 1,198   | 1,207   | 1,175   | 1,429   | 1,848   | 2,465   | 2,816   |  |
| 80-84      | 766    | 788    | 790     | 803     | 817     | 846     | 829     | 825     | 873     | 860     | 1,057   | 1,377   | 1,646   |  |
| 85-89      | 389    | 389    | 397     | 411     | 430     | 419     | 435     | 437     | 461     | 494     | 492     | 611     | 728     |  |
| 90+        | 141    | 142    | 157     | 159     | 163     | 172     | 173     | 182     | 203     | 217     | 233     | 237     | 265     |  |
| Total      | 49,410 | 50,090 | 50,818  | 51,585  | 52,384  | 53,211  | 54,064  | 54,940  | 59,569  | 64,426  | 69,337  | 74,176  | 77,004  |  |
| <b>Age</b> |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <1         | 1,233  | 1,219  | 1,241   | 1,264   | 1,288   | 1,311   | 1,335   | 1,356   | 1,433   | 1,470   | 1,503   | 1,548   | 1,584   |  |
| 1-4        | 5,140  | 5,130  | 5,088   | 5,044   | 5,110   | 5,171   | 5,270   | 5,368   | 5,788   | 6,014   | 6,161   | 6,320   | 6,448   |  |
| 5-9        | 6,667  | 6,731  | 6,694   | 6,760   | 6,764   | 6,736   | 6,727   | 6,723   | 7,169   | 7,702   | 7,995   | 8,199   | 8,326   |  |
| 10-14      | 7,137  | 7,038  | 7,014   | 6,986   | 6,943   | 7,009   | 7,090   | 7,069   | 7,148   | 7,628   | 8,188   | 8,503   | 8,640   |  |
| 15-19      | 7,283  | 7,242  | 7,329   | 7,347   | 7,428   | 7,438   | 7,357   | 7,349   | 7,456   | 7,571   | 8,078   | 8,660   | 8,882   |  |
| 20-24      | 7,556  | 7,669  | 7,709   | 7,763   | 7,643   | 7,549   | 7,532   | 7,645   | 7,750   | 7,920   | 8,086   | 8,633   | 9,035   |  |
| 25-29      | 6,804  | 7,106  | 7,329   | 7,623   | 7,907   | 8,142   | 8,286   | 8,358   | 8,409   | 8,601   | 8,841   | 9,066   | 9,349   |  |
| 30-34      | 6,592  | 6,699  | 6,916   | 6,984   | 7,219   | 7,498   | 7,827   | 8,077   | 9,193   | 9,313   | 9,559   | 9,847   | 10,038  |  |
| 35-39      | 6,955  | 6,876  | 6,804   | 6,968   | 6,985   | 7,159   | 7,290   | 7,529   | 8,757   | 9,921   | 10,083  | 10,364  | 10,524  |  |
| 40-44      | 8,099  | 8,028  | 7,881   | 7,697   | 7,529   | 7,350   | 7,295   | 7,242   | 8,023   | 9,286   | 10,475  | 10,664  | 10,947  |  |
| 45-49      | 7,772  | 7,988  | 8,199   | 8,181   | 8,308   | 8,322   | 8,270   | 8,140   | 7,554   | 8,360   | 9,637   | 10,836  | 10,849  |  |
| 50-54      | 6,012  | 6,308  | 6,688   | 7,232   | 7,570   | 7,855   | 8,083   | 8,302   | 8,279   | 7,723   | 8,535   | 9,811   | 10,723  |  |
| 55-59      | 4,757  | 5,015  | 5,255   | 5,510   | 5,752   | 6,011   | 6,305   | 6,685   | 8,291   | 8,284   | 7,752   | 8,558   | 9,210   |  |
| 60-64      | 3,738  | 3,913  | 4,091   | 4,168   | 4,425   | 4,673   | 4,929   | 5,167   | 6,567   | 8,133   | 8,138   | 7,630   | 8,035   |  |
| 65-69      | 3,243  | 3,262  | 3,228   | 3,322   | 3,422   | 3,582   | 3,754   | 3,926   | 4,963   | 6,301   | 7,797   | 7,809   | 7,395   |  |
| 70-74      | 3,089  | 3,065  | 3,086   | 3,016   | 3,007   | 2,963   | 2,982   | 2,957   | 3,616   | 4,582   | 5,822   | 7,209   | 7,355   |  |
| 75-79      | 2,685  | 2,650  | 2,639   | 2,647   | 2,640   | 2,636   | 2,619   | 2,642   | 2,551   | 3,140   | 3,996   | 5,089   | 5,973   |  |
| 80-84      | 1,905  | 1,959  | 1,954   | 2,018   | 2,017   | 2,049   | 2,029   | 2,024   | 2,040   | 1,982   | 2,460   | 3,147   | 3,602   |  |
| 85-89      | 1,078  | 1,089  | 1,148   | 1,162   | 1,185   | 1,200   | 1,236   | 1,237   | 1,286   | 1,299   | 1,269   | 1,592   | 1,845   |  |
| 90+        | 515    | 540    | 559     | 578     | 606     | 623     | 636     | 671     | 748     | 793     | 812     | 806     | 880     |  |
| Total      | 98,263 | 99,527 | 100,853 | 102,271 | 103,747 | 105,276 | 106,851 | 108,468 | 117,021 | 126,023 | 135,187 | 144,291 | 149,640 |  |

\* Actual Figures

### HEALTH REGION 3: Calgary Health Region

|            | 2003*     | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      | 2015      | 2020      | 2025      | 2030      | 2033      |  |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <b>Age</b> |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <1         | 6,871     | 6,725     | 6,726     | 6,841     | 6,970     | 7,095     | 7,233     | 7,374     | 8,075     | 8,643     | 8,998     | 9,274     | 9,481     |  |
| 1-4        | 26,686    | 27,302    | 27,520    | 27,885    | 28,362    | 28,494    | 28,893    | 29,427    | 32,317    | 34,986    | 36,900    | 38,119    | 38,855    |  |
| 5-9        | 35,022    | 35,186    | 35,476    | 35,587    | 36,026    | 36,624    | 37,177    | 37,476    | 40,318    | 44,112    | 47,507    | 49,905    | 50,899    |  |
| 10-14      | 38,422    | 38,267    | 37,922    | 38,052    | 37,781    | 38,018    | 38,257    | 38,624    | 40,887    | 43,917    | 47,858    | 51,374    | 53,012    |  |
| 15-19      | 38,034    | 38,786    | 39,894    | 40,569    | 41,159    | 41,637    | 41,557    | 41,289    | 42,254    | 44,706    | 47,883    | 51,946    | 54,220    |  |
| 20-24      | 40,013    | 41,355    | 42,476    | 43,425    | 44,353    | 44,934    | 45,800    | 47,029    | 48,831    | 50,093    | 52,778    | 56,148    | 58,689    |  |
| 25-29      | 43,338    | 44,273    | 45,142    | 46,318    | 47,394    | 48,797    | 50,292    | 51,572    | 56,660    | 58,857    | 60,433    | 63,377    | 65,372    |  |
| 30-34      | 45,678    | 46,318    | 46,991    | 47,368    | 48,528    | 49,429    | 50,484    | 51,488    | 58,358    | 63,763    | 66,211    | 67,995    | 69,848    |  |
| 35-39      | 46,783    | 46,355    | 46,602    | 47,702    | 48,646    | 49,808    | 50,542    | 51,316    | 56,151    | 63,255    | 68,844    | 71,448    | 72,311    |  |
| 40-44      | 52,684    | 53,041    | 52,580    | 51,655    | 50,512    | 49,456    | 49,107    | 49,429    | 54,386    | 59,389    | 66,612    | 72,303    | 74,860    |  |
| 45-49      | 47,869    | 49,499    | 51,168    | 52,323    | 53,364    | 54,158    | 54,564    | 54,160    | 51,218    | 56,280    | 61,363    | 68,638    | 71,849    |  |
| 50-54      | 36,892    | 38,979    | 41,264    | 43,844    | 46,252    | 48,314    | 49,963    | 51,653    | 54,744    | 51,921    | 57,010    | 62,112    | 66,309    |  |
| 55-59      | 28,282    | 30,329    | 32,383    | 34,264    | 35,103    | 36,699    | 38,786    | 41,061    | 51,378    | 54,483    | 51,757    | 56,816    | 59,634    |  |
| 60-64      | 19,762    | 20,765    | 21,892    | 23,185    | 25,754    | 27,784    | 29,779    | 31,795    | 40,331    | 50,443    | 53,509    | 50,892    | 54,250    |  |
| 65-69      | 16,150    | 16,565    | 16,897    | 17,465    | 18,082    | 19,154    | 20,128    | 21,226    | 30,813    | 39,082    | 48,855    | 51,840    | 49,217    |  |
| 70-74      | 14,736    | 14,788    | 14,823    | 14,844    | 15,128    | 15,251    | 15,647    | 15,973    | 20,102    | 29,173    | 37,016    | 46,264    | 49,026    |  |
| 75-79      | 11,779    | 12,143    | 12,537    | 12,912    | 13,079    | 13,280    | 13,342    | 13,387    | 14,483    | 18,265    | 26,519    | 33,687    | 39,384    |  |
| 80-84      | 8,641     | 9,006     | 9,130     | 9,433     | 9,592     | 9,821     | 10,124    | 10,463    | 11,200    | 12,159    | 15,366    | 22,304    | 25,321    |  |
| 85-89      | 4,884     | 4,967     | 5,309     | 5,539     | 5,850     | 6,146     | 6,375     | 6,479     | 7,462     | 7,994     | 8,722     | 11,074    | 14,182    |  |
| 90+        | 2,593     | 2,803     | 2,969     | 3,089     | 3,199     | 3,277     | 3,365     | 3,618     | 4,402     | 5,180     | 5,715     | 6,286     | 7,030     |  |
| Total      | 565,117   | 577,452   | 589,699   | 602,303   | 615,134   | 628,175   | 641,417   | 654,839   | 724,369   | 796,700   | 869,855   | 941,802   | 983,749   |  |
| <b>Age</b> |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <1         | 7,173     | 7,149     | 7,153     | 7,276     | 7,407     | 7,547     | 7,693     | 7,844     | 8,590     | 9,195     | 9,572     | 9,867     | 10,086    |  |
| 1-4        | 27,729    | 28,239    | 28,789    | 29,338    | 29,999    | 30,269    | 30,698    | 31,267    | 34,349    | 37,191    | 39,229    | 40,526    | 41,309    |  |
| 5-9        | 37,129    | 37,258    | 37,195    | 37,348    | 37,410    | 38,120    | 38,694    | 39,326    | 42,797    | 46,840    | 50,453    | 53,004    | 54,061    |  |
| 10-14      | 40,030    | 40,200    | 40,088    | 40,094    | 40,195    | 40,311    | 40,517    | 40,527    | 42,940    | 46,610    | 50,808    | 54,548    | 56,289    |  |
| 15-19      | 40,280    | 40,947    | 41,884    | 42,514    | 42,947    | 43,392    | 43,640    | 43,600    | 44,323    | 46,940    | 50,769    | 55,097    | 57,516    |  |
| 20-24      | 39,890    | 41,808    | 43,560    | 45,140    | 46,736    | 47,501    | 48,289    | 49,335    | 51,503    | 52,563    | 55,444    | 59,487    | 62,201    |  |
| 25-29      | 42,740    | 44,135    | 45,580    | 46,930    | 48,328    | 50,340    | 52,427    | 54,337    | 60,755    | 63,406    | 64,849    | 68,043    | 70,634    |  |
| 30-34      | 46,082    | 46,743    | 47,581    | 48,162    | 49,184    | 50,469    | 52,012    | 53,598    | 62,914    | 69,742    | 72,724    | 74,444    | 76,183    |  |
| 35-39      | 47,599    | 47,298    | 47,629    | 49,100    | 50,567    | 51,456    | 52,225    | 53,175    | 59,622    | 69,228    | 76,287    | 79,474    | 80,614    |  |
| 40-44      | 52,017    | 52,294    | 52,200    | 51,860    | 51,347    | 51,144    | 50,940    | 51,357    | 57,217    | 63,879    | 73,626    | 80,809    | 83,312    |  |
| 45-49      | 49,538    | 51,192    | 52,342    | 53,109    | 53,478    | 53,983    | 54,321    | 54,295    | 53,727    | 59,728    | 66,491    | 76,289    | 81,141    |  |
| 50-54      | 38,401    | 40,689    | 43,141    | 45,521    | 48,130    | 50,067    | 51,736    | 52,916    | 55,029    | 54,608    | 60,643    | 67,417    | 72,838    |  |
| 55-59      | 28,977    | 31,037    | 33,252    | 35,419    | 36,314    | 38,044    | 40,327    | 42,764    | 52,484    | 54,676    | 54,362    | 60,361    | 63,744    |  |
| 60-64      | 19,614    | 20,852    | 22,048    | 23,431    | 26,035    | 28,153    | 30,147    | 32,307    | 41,636    | 51,148    | 53,371    | 53,153    | 57,171    |  |
| 65-69      | 15,136    | 15,483    | 15,980    | 16,508    | 17,311    | 18,568    | 19,738    | 20,888    | 30,682    | 39,625    | 48,729    | 50,927    | 50,354    |  |
| 70-74      | 12,975    | 13,164    | 13,291    | 13,443    | 13,557    | 13,693    | 14,033    | 14,513    | 19,099    | 28,151    | 36,471    | 44,917    | 46,559    |  |
| 75-79      | 9,112     | 9,592     | 10,057    | 10,440    | 10,789    | 10,959    | 11,107    | 11,241    | 12,416    | 16,472    | 24,393    | 31,728    | 36,910    |  |
| 80-84      | 5,436     | 5,732     | 5,850     | 6,113     | 6,394     | 6,814     | 7,180     | 7,542     | 8,515     | 9,514     | 12,726    | 18,913    | 21,824    |  |
| 85-89      | 2,364     | 2,435     | 2,669     | 2,889     | 3,103     | 3,251     | 3,404     | 3,489     | 4,557     | 5,168     | 5,836     | 7,872     | 10,266    |  |
| 90+        | 870       | 974       | 1,044     | 1,086     | 1,128     | 1,160     | 1,219     | 1,344     | 1,740     | 2,282     | 2,678     | 3,074     | 3,581     |  |
| Total      | 563,092   | 577,220   | 591,334   | 605,721   | 620,360   | 635,240   | 650,348   | 665,664   | 744,897   | 826,968   | 909,461   | 989,949   | 1,036,595 |  |
| <b>Age</b> |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <1         | 14,044    | 13,874    | 13,880    | 14,117    | 14,378    | 14,642    | 14,927    | 15,218    | 16,665    | 17,838    | 18,570    | 19,141    | 19,567    |  |
| 1-4        | 54,415    | 55,541    | 56,308    | 57,222    | 58,361    | 58,763    | 59,591    | 60,694    | 66,666    | 72,178    | 76,129    | 78,645    | 80,164    |  |
| 5-9        | 72,151    | 72,444    | 72,671    | 72,935    | 73,436    | 74,745    | 75,872    | 76,802    | 83,115    | 90,952    | 97,960    | 102,909   | 104,961   |  |
| 10-14      | 78,452    | 78,467    | 78,010    | 78,146    | 77,976    | 78,329    | 78,774    | 79,150    | 83,827    | 90,527    | 98,665    | 105,922   | 109,301   |  |
| 15-19      | 78,314    | 79,733    | 81,779    | 83,082    | 84,106    | 85,029    | 85,197    | 84,889    | 86,578    | 91,646    | 98,652    | 107,043   | 111,736   |  |
| 20-24      | 79,902    | 83,162    | 86,036    | 88,566    | 91,089    | 92,435    | 94,089    | 96,364    | 100,334   | 102,656   | 108,221   | 115,636   | 120,890   |  |
| 25-29      | 86,079    | 88,408    | 90,722    | 93,248    | 95,722    | 99,137    | 102,719   | 105,909   | 117,415   | 122,263   | 125,282   | 131,419   | 136,006   |  |
| 30-34      | 91,760    | 93,061    | 94,572    | 95,530    | 97,713    | 99,898    | 102,496   | 105,086   | 121,271   | 133,505   | 138,935   | 142,439   | 146,031   |  |
| 35-39      | 94,382    | 93,654    | 94,230    | 96,802    | 99,213    | 101,264   | 102,767   | 104,491   | 115,773   | 132,483   | 145,131   | 150,922   | 152,925   |  |
| 40-44      | 104,701   | 105,335   | 104,780   | 103,515   | 101,860   | 100,600   | 100,047   | 100,787   | 111,603   | 123,268   | 140,239   | 153,113   | 158,172   |  |
| 45-49      | 97,407    | 100,691   | 103,510   | 105,432   | 106,842   | 108,140   | 108,886   | 108,455   | 104,945   | 116,009   | 127,853   | 144,926   | 152,991   |  |
| 50-54      | 75,293    | 79,668    | 84,405    | 89,365    | 94,382    | 98,380    | 101,699   | 104,569   | 109,773   | 106,529   | 117,653   | 129,529   | 139,147   |  |
| 55-59      | 57,260    | 61,366    | 65,635    | 69,683    | 71,416    | 74,743    | 79,113    | 83,825    | 103,862   | 109,159   | 106,119   | 117,177   | 123,378   |  |
| 60-64      | 39,376    | 41,617    | 43,939    | 46,616    | 51,789    | 55,937    | 59,926    | 64,103    | 81,967    | 101,591   | 106,881   | 104,044   | 111,421   |  |
| 65-69      | 31,286    | 32,048    | 32,877    | 33,973    | 35,394    | 37,721    | 39,866    | 42,114    | 61,494    | 78,707    | 97,584    | 102,767   | 99,570    |  |
| 70-74      | 27,711    | 27,953    | 28,114    | 28,287    | 28,684    | 28,944    | 29,680    | 30,485    | 39,201    | 57,323    | 73,486    | 91,182    | 95,585    |  |
| 75-79      | 20,891    | 21,735    | 22,594    | 23,352    | 23,868    | 24,239    | 24,449    | 24,628    | 26,898    | 34,738    | 50,912    | 65,415    | 76,294    |  |
| 80-84      | 14,076    | 14,738    | 14,980    | 15,546    | 15,986    | 16,635    | 17,305    | 18,005    | 19,715    | 21,673    | 28,092    | 41,218    | 47,145    |  |
| 85-89      | 7,248     | 7,402     | 7,978     | 8,428     | 8,952     | 9,397     | 9,779     | 9,967     | 12,020    | 13,163    | 14,558    | 18,946    | 24,448    |  |
| 90+        | 3,463     | 3,777     | 4,012     | 4,175     | 4,328     | 4,437     | 4,584     | 4,962     | 6,142     | 7,462     | 8,393     | 9,360     | 10,612    |  |
| Total      | 1,128,208 | 1,154,672 | 1,181,032 | 1,208,023 | 1,235,494 | 1,263,415 | 1,291,765 | 1,320,504 | 1,469,266 | 1,623,668 | 1,779,316 | 1,931,752 | 2,020,344 |  |

\* Actual Figures

## HEALTH REGION 4: David Thompson Health Region

|            | 2003*   | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2015    | 2020    | 2025    | 2030    | 2033    |  |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| <b>Age</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <1         | 1,836   | 1,762   | 1,803   | 1,837   | 1,876   | 1,911   | 1,950   | 1,988   | 2,143   | 2,203   | 2,216   | 2,265   | 2,325   |  |
| 1-4        | 7,137   | 7,216   | 7,275   | 7,422   | 7,546   | 7,594   | 7,750   | 7,904   | 8,650   | 9,103   | 9,231   | 9,343   | 9,513   |  |
| 5-9        | 9,870   | 9,818   | 9,697   | 9,589   | 9,595   | 9,702   | 9,723   | 9,843   | 10,721  | 11,671  | 12,225  | 12,401  | 12,489  |  |
| 10-14      | 10,920  | 10,813  | 10,700  | 10,660  | 10,509  | 10,427  | 10,394  | 10,295  | 10,503  | 11,427  | 12,412  | 12,996  | 13,140  |  |
| 15-19      | 11,483  | 11,566  | 11,578  | 11,453  | 11,351  | 11,345  | 11,256  | 11,165  | 10,825  | 11,080  | 12,040  | 13,056  | 13,483  |  |
| 20-24      | 10,290  | 10,566  | 10,937  | 11,261  | 11,475  | 11,558  | 11,672  | 11,718  | 11,415  | 11,159  | 11,482  | 12,498  | 13,167  |  |
| 25-29      | 8,841   | 9,161   | 9,470   | 9,831   | 10,245  | 10,763  | 11,076  | 11,490  | 12,412  | 12,221  | 12,058  | 12,458  | 13,053  |  |
| 30-34      | 9,165   | 9,207   | 9,154   | 9,269   | 9,511   | 9,657   | 10,009  | 10,351  | 12,473  | 13,477  | 13,355  | 13,252  | 13,448  |  |
| 35-39      | 10,439  | 9,984   | 9,823   | 9,836   | 9,826   | 9,889   | 9,956   | 9,929   | 11,205  | 13,381  | 14,433  | 14,356  | 14,296  |  |
| 40-44      | 12,160  | 12,388  | 12,301  | 11,877  | 11,461  | 10,980  | 10,545  | 10,406  | 10,579  | 11,897  | 14,100  | 15,178  | 15,172  |  |
| 45-49      | 11,161  | 11,397  | 11,695  | 11,995  | 12,347  | 12,486  | 12,726  | 12,656  | 10,829  | 11,037  | 12,373  | 14,582  | 15,393  |  |
| 50-54      | 8,817   | 9,310   | 9,813   | 10,389  | 10,828  | 11,340  | 11,594  | 11,900  | 12,884  | 11,105  | 11,330  | 12,666  | 14,069  |  |
| 55-59      | 7,221   | 7,607   | 8,003   | 8,363   | 8,511   | 8,908   | 9,391   | 9,892   | 11,958  | 12,938  | 11,209  | 11,439  | 12,031  |  |
| 60-64      | 5,764   | 5,945   | 6,160   | 6,342   | 6,845   | 7,166   | 7,540   | 7,928   | 9,773   | 11,784  | 12,741  | 11,075  | 11,217  |  |
| 65-69      | 4,819   | 4,960   | 5,052   | 5,214   | 5,365   | 5,594   | 5,766   | 5,976   | 7,673   | 9,444   | 11,367  | 12,285  | 11,167  |  |
| 70-74      | 4,162   | 4,220   | 4,279   | 4,349   | 4,404   | 4,492   | 4,624   | 4,714   | 5,582   | 7,169   | 8,827   | 10,621  | 11,324  |  |
| 75-79      | 3,553   | 3,561   | 3,614   | 3,678   | 3,691   | 3,679   | 3,716   | 3,772   | 4,171   | 4,953   | 6,376   | 7,867   | 9,033   |  |
| 80-84      | 2,957   | 2,943   | 2,866   | 2,858   | 2,846   | 2,848   | 2,860   | 2,905   | 3,045   | 3,381   | 4,030   | 5,206   | 5,799   |  |
| 85-89      | 1,720   | 1,768   | 1,851   | 1,863   | 1,941   | 2,006   | 1,998   | 1,948   | 1,988   | 2,093   | 2,337   | 2,799   | 3,295   |  |
| 90+        | 904     | 942     | 993     | 1,036   | 1,072   | 1,086   | 1,127   | 1,190   | 1,299   | 1,363   | 1,438   | 1,581   | 1,741   |  |
| Total      | 143,219 | 145,134 | 147,064 | 149,121 | 151,246 | 153,431 | 155,674 | 157,970 | 170,128 | 182,887 | 195,580 | 207,923 | 215,156 |  |
| <b>Age</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <1         | 1,892   | 1,869   | 1,918   | 1,954   | 1,994   | 2,034   | 2,075   | 2,116   | 2,280   | 2,344   | 2,359   | 2,410   | 2,475   |  |
| 1-4        | 7,621   | 7,629   | 7,649   | 7,761   | 7,954   | 8,065   | 8,237   | 8,401   | 9,198   | 9,681   | 9,817   | 9,937   | 10,118  |  |
| 5-9        | 10,314  | 10,285  | 10,296  | 10,191  | 10,136  | 10,283  | 10,289  | 10,376  | 11,393  | 12,406  | 12,995  | 13,182  | 13,276  |  |
| 10-14      | 11,650  | 11,532  | 11,265  | 11,240  | 11,083  | 10,920  | 10,911  | 10,939  | 11,085  | 12,150  | 13,202  | 13,823  | 13,975  |  |
| 15-19      | 11,828  | 11,944  | 12,104  | 12,080  | 12,037  | 12,098  | 11,998  | 11,750  | 11,494  | 11,692  | 12,795  | 13,878  | 14,332  |  |
| 20-24      | 10,721  | 11,049  | 11,407  | 11,708  | 11,953  | 11,980  | 12,125  | 12,315  | 12,086  | 11,926  | 12,199  | 13,361  | 14,074  |  |
| 25-29      | 9,209   | 9,577   | 9,868   | 10,280  | 10,770  | 11,292  | 11,656  | 12,054  | 13,131  | 13,039  | 12,992  | 13,358  | 14,071  |  |
| 30-34      | 9,129   | 9,338   | 9,556   | 9,721   | 9,996   | 10,240  | 10,641  | 10,965  | 13,281  | 14,463  | 14,464  | 14,494  | 14,702  |  |
| 35-39      | 9,971   | 9,597   | 9,556   | 9,744   | 9,844   | 10,033  | 10,277  | 10,521  | 12,032  | 14,418  | 15,662  | 15,721  | 15,635  |  |
| 40-44      | 12,257  | 12,227  | 11,932  | 11,450  | 11,024  | 10,645  | 10,301  | 10,285  | 11,332  | 12,897  | 15,315  | 16,593  | 16,862  |  |
| 45-49      | 11,529  | 11,894  | 12,218  | 12,430  | 12,566  | 12,639  | 12,637  | 12,363  | 10,808  | 11,895  | 13,484  | 15,909  | 16,722  |  |
| 50-54      | 8,907   | 9,381   | 9,849   | 10,583  | 11,237  | 11,717  | 12,095  | 12,426  | 12,618  | 11,127  | 12,226  | 13,813  | 15,373  |  |
| 55-59      | 7,243   | 7,643   | 8,144   | 8,378   | 8,563   | 8,973   | 9,446   | 9,912   | 12,459  | 12,676  | 11,246  | 12,336  | 13,131  |  |
| 60-64      | 5,607   | 5,843   | 6,014   | 6,286   | 6,756   | 7,114   | 7,502   | 7,987   | 9,718   | 12,185  | 12,414  | 11,059  | 11,611  |  |
| 65-69      | 4,831   | 4,816   | 4,904   | 5,022   | 5,172   | 5,328   | 5,538   | 5,704   | 7,574   | 9,222   | 11,549  | 11,779  | 10,771  |  |
| 70-74      | 4,193   | 4,276   | 4,281   | 4,255   | 4,269   | 4,294   | 4,293   | 4,380   | 5,128   | 6,835   | 8,351   | 10,466  | 10,868  |  |
| 75-79      | 2,910   | 3,022   | 3,151   | 3,281   | 3,312   | 3,433   | 3,497   | 3,508   | 3,630   | 4,286   | 5,751   | 7,064   | 8,356   |  |
| 80-84      | 1,917   | 1,924   | 1,938   | 1,954   | 2,026   | 2,049   | 2,142   | 2,241   | 2,523   | 2,642   | 3,148   | 4,255   | 4,721   |  |
| 85-89      | 971     | 985     | 982     | 1,036   | 1,052   | 1,043   | 1,051   | 1,061   | 1,252   | 1,418   | 1,500   | 1,802   | 2,182   |  |
| 90+        | 386     | 395     | 416     | 403     | 405     | 434     | 439     | 445     | 478     | 558     | 636     | 690     | 756     |  |
| Total      | 143,086 | 145,226 | 147,447 | 149,758 | 152,150 | 154,614 | 157,149 | 159,748 | 173,500 | 187,860 | 202,104 | 215,930 | 224,012 |  |
| <b>Age</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <1         | 3,728   | 3,631   | 3,721   | 3,791   | 3,869   | 3,945   | 4,026   | 4,104   | 4,423   | 4,547   | 4,575   | 4,675   | 4,801   |  |
| 1-4        | 14,758  | 14,845  | 14,924  | 15,183  | 15,501  | 15,659  | 15,987  | 16,304  | 17,848  | 18,784  | 19,048  | 19,280  | 19,631  |  |
| 5-9        | 20,184  | 20,103  | 19,993  | 19,780  | 19,731  | 19,985  | 20,012  | 20,219  | 22,114  | 24,077  | 25,220  | 25,583  | 25,765  |  |
| 10-14      | 22,569  | 22,345  | 21,965  | 21,900  | 21,593  | 21,348  | 21,305  | 21,234  | 21,588  | 23,577  | 25,614  | 26,819  | 27,116  |  |
| 15-19      | 23,311  | 23,510  | 23,682  | 23,533  | 23,388  | 23,442  | 23,254  | 22,915  | 22,319  | 22,772  | 24,836  | 26,934  | 27,815  |  |
| 20-24      | 21,011  | 21,615  | 22,343  | 22,969  | 23,428  | 23,538  | 23,797  | 24,033  | 23,501  | 23,085  | 23,681  | 25,859  | 27,241  |  |
| 25-29      | 18,049  | 18,738  | 19,338  | 20,111  | 21,015  | 22,055  | 22,732  | 23,544  | 25,543  | 25,260  | 25,049  | 25,816  | 27,124  |  |
| 30-34      | 18,294  | 18,546  | 18,710  | 18,990  | 19,506  | 19,897  | 20,649  | 21,316  | 25,754  | 27,940  | 27,819  | 27,746  | 28,150  |  |
| 35-39      | 20,409  | 19,581  | 19,379  | 19,580  | 19,670  | 19,922  | 20,232  | 20,450  | 23,237  | 27,799  | 30,095  | 30,077  | 29,931  |  |
| 40-44      | 24,417  | 24,615  | 24,232  | 23,327  | 22,485  | 21,625  | 20,846  | 20,691  | 21,911  | 24,794  | 29,415  | 31,771  | 32,034  |  |
| 45-49      | 22,690  | 23,291  | 23,913  | 24,425  | 24,913  | 25,125  | 25,362  | 25,019  | 21,637  | 22,932  | 25,858  | 30,491  | 32,115  |  |
| 50-54      | 17,724  | 18,692  | 19,662  | 20,972  | 22,065  | 23,057  | 23,689  | 24,326  | 25,502  | 22,233  | 23,555  | 26,479  | 29,441  |  |
| 55-59      | 14,464  | 15,250  | 16,147  | 16,741  | 17,074  | 17,880  | 18,837  | 19,804  | 24,418  | 25,613  | 22,455  | 23,775  | 25,162  |  |
| 60-64      | 11,372  | 11,788  | 12,174  | 12,628  | 13,601  | 14,281  | 15,042  | 15,915  | 19,491  | 23,970  | 25,154  | 22,134  | 22,828  |  |
| 65-69      | 9,650   | 9,776   | 9,956   | 10,236  | 10,538  | 10,922  | 11,304  | 11,679  | 15,246  | 18,665  | 22,916  | 24,063  | 21,938  |  |
| 70-74      | 8,355   | 8,496   | 8,559   | 8,604   | 8,672   | 8,786   | 8,917   | 9,094   | 10,710  | 14,004  | 17,178  | 21,087  | 22,192  |  |
| 75-79      | 6,463   | 6,583   | 6,765   | 6,960   | 7,003   | 7,113   | 7,213   | 7,280   | 7,801   | 9,239   | 12,127  | 14,931  | 17,390  |  |
| 80-84      | 4,874   | 4,866   | 4,804   | 4,812   | 4,872   | 4,897   | 5,002   | 5,146   | 5,568   | 6,023   | 7,177   | 9,461   | 10,520  |  |
| 85-89      | 2,692   | 2,753   | 2,833   | 2,899   | 2,994   | 3,049   | 3,049   | 3,009   | 3,240   | 3,511   | 3,837   | 4,601   | 5,477   |  |
| 90+        | 1,290   | 1,336   | 1,409   | 1,439   | 1,478   | 1,520   | 1,566   | 1,635   | 1,777   | 1,921   | 2,074   | 2,271   | 2,497   |  |
| Total      | 286,305 | 290,361 | 294,511 | 298,880 | 303,395 | 308,045 | 312,823 | 317,718 | 343,628 | 370,747 | 397,683 | 423,853 | 439,168 |  |

\* Actual Figures

## HEALTH REGION 5: East Central Health Region

|                | 2003*   | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2015    | 2020    | 2025    | 2030    | 2033    |         |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>FEMALES</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Age            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| <1             | 603     | 574     | 584     | 588     | 595     | 601     | 608     | 616     | 642     | 639     | 613     | 593     | 595     | 595     |
| 1-4            | 2,479   | 2,438   | 2,449   | 2,442   | 2,467   | 2,463   | 2,493   | 2,519   | 2,660   | 2,719   | 2,660   | 2,562   | 2,536   | 2,536   |
| 5-9            | 3,648   | 3,626   | 3,512   | 3,412   | 3,365   | 3,323   | 3,260   | 3,288   | 3,413   | 3,600   | 3,674   | 3,603   | 3,534   | 3,534   |
| 10-14          | 4,146   | 4,088   | 3,996   | 3,964   | 3,852   | 3,786   | 3,769   | 3,663   | 3,460   | 3,603   | 3,806   | 3,893   | 3,871   | 3,871   |
| 15-19          | 4,266   | 4,154   | 4,139   | 4,105   | 4,135   | 4,124   | 4,072   | 3,988   | 3,676   | 3,492   | 3,651   | 3,867   | 3,947   | 3,947   |
| 20-24          | 3,420   | 3,567   | 3,639   | 3,694   | 3,723   | 3,705   | 3,605   | 3,602   | 3,492   | 3,214   | 3,059   | 3,243   | 3,393   | 3,393   |
| 25-29          | 2,965   | 2,991   | 3,064   | 3,136   | 3,167   | 3,307   | 3,468   | 3,556   | 3,575   | 3,510   | 3,271   | 3,149   | 3,249   | 3,249   |
| 30-34          | 3,163   | 3,167   | 3,139   | 3,156   | 3,210   | 3,224   | 3,259   | 3,344   | 3,876   | 3,929   | 3,893   | 3,679   | 3,568   | 3,568   |
| 35-39          | 3,940   | 3,749   | 3,616   | 3,529   | 3,429   | 3,384   | 3,394   | 3,375   | 3,609   | 4,165   | 4,239   | 4,223   | 4,097   | 4,097   |
| 40-44          | 4,491   | 4,492   | 4,456   | 4,357   | 4,235   | 4,072   | 3,886   | 3,761   | 3,544   | 3,798   | 4,368   | 4,456   | 4,531   | 4,531   |
| 45-49          | 4,076   | 4,195   | 4,323   | 4,396   | 4,491   | 4,560   | 4,565   | 4,535   | 3,861   | 3,661   | 3,925   | 4,503   | 4,650   | 4,650   |
| 50-54          | 3,403   | 3,562   | 3,708   | 3,864   | 4,003   | 4,147   | 4,267   | 4,398   | 4,618   | 3,961   | 3,771   | 4,040   | 4,338   | 4,338   |
| 55-59          | 2,984   | 3,101   | 3,189   | 3,343   | 3,382   | 3,461   | 3,621   | 3,768   | 4,454   | 4,677   | 4,035   | 3,853   | 3,978   | 3,978   |
| 60-64          | 2,504   | 2,626   | 2,698   | 2,730   | 2,888   | 2,989   | 3,106   | 3,193   | 3,762   | 4,437   | 4,659   | 4,034   | 3,847   | 3,847   |
| 65-69          | 2,163   | 2,155   | 2,219   | 2,274   | 2,384   | 2,463   | 2,578   | 2,648   | 3,129   | 3,683   | 4,338   | 4,555   | 4,223   | 4,223   |
| 70-74          | 2,042   | 2,024   | 1,994   | 2,025   | 1,980   | 2,037   | 2,032   | 2,094   | 2,502   | 2,960   | 3,488   | 4,112   | 4,332   | 4,332   |
| 75-79          | 1,745   | 1,772   | 1,782   | 1,786   | 1,828   | 1,816   | 1,811   | 1,786   | 1,880   | 2,254   | 2,676   | 3,161   | 3,522   | 3,522   |
| 80-84          | 1,595   | 1,560   | 1,521   | 1,492   | 1,437   | 1,418   | 1,446   | 1,457   | 1,462   | 1,546   | 1,864   | 2,222   | 2,417   | 2,417   |
| 85-89          | 1,049   | 1,009   | 1,076   | 1,103   | 1,099   | 1,100   | 1,080   | 1,056   | 1,020   | 1,024   | 1,089   | 1,322   | 1,482   | 1,482   |
| 90+            | 535     | 567     | 578     | 595     | 644     | 671     | 681     | 718     | 757     | 761     | 761     | 796     | 872     | 872     |
| Total          | 55,215  | 55,418  | 55,683  | 55,993  | 56,315  | 56,650  | 57,001  | 57,364  | 59,392  | 61,631  | 63,838  | 65,866  | 66,983  | 66,983  |
| <b>MALES</b>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Age            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| <1             | 614     | 609     | 621     | 626     | 632     | 639     | 647     | 655     | 683     | 680     | 652     | 631     | 633     | 633     |
| 1-4            | 2,613   | 2,562   | 2,534   | 2,578   | 2,592   | 2,614   | 2,646   | 2,675   | 2,824   | 2,888   | 2,825   | 2,720   | 2,694   | 2,694   |
| 5-9            | 3,742   | 3,695   | 3,664   | 3,554   | 3,483   | 3,481   | 3,431   | 3,420   | 3,617   | 3,817   | 3,895   | 3,820   | 3,746   | 3,746   |
| 10-14          | 4,426   | 4,320   | 4,141   | 4,084   | 3,993   | 3,885   | 3,844   | 3,818   | 3,596   | 3,813   | 4,028   | 4,121   | 4,098   | 4,098   |
| 15-19          | 4,298   | 4,346   | 4,380   | 4,356   | 4,444   | 4,417   | 4,320   | 4,147   | 3,848   | 3,646   | 3,880   | 4,111   | 4,195   | 4,195   |
| 20-24          | 3,519   | 3,594   | 3,778   | 3,854   | 3,845   | 3,842   | 3,902   | 3,947   | 3,761   | 3,501   | 3,332   | 3,592   | 3,752   | 3,752   |
| 25-29          | 3,015   | 3,092   | 3,131   | 3,226   | 3,266   | 3,412   | 3,505   | 3,704   | 3,940   | 3,809   | 3,596   | 3,468   | 3,640   | 3,640   |
| 30-34          | 3,099   | 3,129   | 3,166   | 3,195   | 3,325   | 3,348   | 3,438   | 3,489   | 4,113   | 4,393   | 4,301   | 4,122   | 4,028   | 4,028   |
| 35-39          | 3,714   | 3,591   | 3,490   | 3,406   | 3,383   | 3,389   | 3,431   | 3,478   | 3,840   | 4,496   | 4,804   | 4,737   | 4,586   | 4,586   |
| 40-44          | 4,438   | 4,362   | 4,189   | 4,132   | 4,025   | 3,897   | 3,784   | 3,691   | 3,713   | 4,100   | 4,774   | 5,099   | 5,245   | 5,245   |
| 45-49          | 4,280   | 4,358   | 4,489   | 4,503   | 4,521   | 4,530   | 4,463   | 4,298   | 3,831   | 3,873   | 4,274   | 4,956   | 5,124   | 5,124   |
| 50-54          | 3,554   | 3,741   | 3,879   | 4,067   | 4,220   | 4,349   | 4,435   | 4,569   | 4,398   | 3,952   | 4,006   | 4,411   | 4,762   | 4,762   |
| 55-59          | 2,982   | 3,093   | 3,283   | 3,401   | 3,466   | 3,601   | 3,787   | 3,925   | 4,612   | 4,456   | 4,028   | 4,088   | 4,321   | 4,321   |
| 60-64          | 2,503   | 2,581   | 2,639   | 2,744   | 2,881   | 2,949   | 3,060   | 3,245   | 3,875   | 4,548   | 4,405   | 3,998   | 3,953   | 3,953   |
| 65-69          | 2,179   | 2,192   | 2,231   | 2,212   | 2,262   | 2,392   | 2,466   | 2,522   | 3,102   | 3,708   | 4,352   | 4,224   | 4,003   | 4,003   |
| 70-74          | 2,032   | 2,016   | 1,969   | 1,966   | 1,955   | 1,955   | 1,969   | 2,007   | 2,283   | 2,823   | 3,388   | 3,986   | 4,042   | 4,042   |
| 75-79          | 1,549   | 1,588   | 1,621   | 1,668   | 1,671   | 1,683   | 1,672   | 1,636   | 1,685   | 1,936   | 2,412   | 2,911   | 3,258   | 3,258   |
| 80-84          | 1,089   | 1,121   | 1,143   | 1,117   | 1,124   | 1,123   | 1,152   | 1,181   | 1,202   | 1,253   | 1,457   | 1,831   | 2,023   | 2,023   |
| 85-89          | 613     | 593     | 580     | 609     | 615     | 634     | 643     | 656     | 690     | 704     | 742     | 874     | 998     | 998     |
| 90+            | 256     | 283     | 298     | 311     | 311     | 307     | 300     | 301     | 331     | 356     | 366     | 386     | 422     | 422     |
| Total          | 54,515  | 54,867  | 55,227  | 55,611  | 56,018  | 56,446  | 56,895  | 57,364  | 59,945  | 62,750  | 65,517  | 68,086  | 69,522  | 69,522  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Age            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| <1             | 1,217   | 1,183   | 1,205   | 1,214   | 1,227   | 1,240   | 1,255   | 1,270   | 1,325   | 1,319   | 1,264   | 1,224   | 1,228   | 1,228   |
| 1-4            | 5,092   | 5,001   | 4,983   | 5,021   | 5,059   | 5,077   | 5,139   | 5,194   | 5,484   | 5,607   | 5,485   | 5,282   | 5,230   | 5,230   |
| 5-9            | 7,389   | 7,320   | 7,176   | 6,967   | 6,848   | 6,804   | 6,692   | 6,708   | 7,030   | 7,416   | 7,569   | 7,424   | 7,280   | 7,280   |
| 10-14          | 8,572   | 8,408   | 8,138   | 8,049   | 7,845   | 7,671   | 7,613   | 7,481   | 7,055   | 7,415   | 7,834   | 8,015   | 7,970   | 7,970   |
| 15-19          | 8,564   | 8,500   | 8,519   | 8,461   | 8,578   | 8,540   | 8,392   | 8,135   | 7,524   | 7,138   | 7,531   | 7,978   | 8,142   | 8,142   |
| 20-24          | 6,939   | 7,162   | 7,417   | 7,548   | 7,568   | 7,547   | 7,507   | 7,550   | 7,253   | 6,714   | 6,390   | 6,835   | 7,145   | 7,145   |
| 25-29          | 5,979   | 6,083   | 6,195   | 6,362   | 6,433   | 6,719   | 6,973   | 7,260   | 7,515   | 7,319   | 6,867   | 6,617   | 6,889   | 6,889   |
| 30-34          | 6,262   | 6,296   | 6,305   | 6,351   | 6,535   | 6,571   | 6,696   | 6,834   | 7,989   | 8,322   | 8,194   | 7,801   | 7,596   | 7,596   |
| 35-39          | 7,654   | 7,341   | 7,106   | 6,934   | 6,812   | 6,773   | 6,824   | 6,853   | 7,450   | 8,660   | 9,043   | 8,960   | 8,683   | 8,683   |
| 40-44          | 8,929   | 8,854   | 8,645   | 8,489   | 8,260   | 7,968   | 7,670   | 7,452   | 7,257   | 7,898   | 9,141   | 9,555   | 9,776   | 9,776   |
| 45-49          | 8,356   | 8,553   | 8,813   | 8,899   | 9,013   | 9,089   | 9,028   | 8,833   | 7,692   | 7,534   | 8,200   | 9,459   | 9,774   | 9,774   |
| 50-54          | 6,957   | 7,303   | 7,587   | 7,931   | 8,223   | 8,496   | 8,702   | 8,967   | 9,016   | 9,791   | 7,777   | 8,451   | 9,100   | 9,100   |
| 55-59          | 5,966   | 6,194   | 6,472   | 6,744   | 6,848   | 7,062   | 7,408   | 7,693   | 9,066   | 9,133   | 8,063   | 7,941   | 8,299   | 8,299   |
| 60-64          | 5,007   | 5,207   | 5,337   | 5,474   | 5,770   | 5,939   | 6,166   | 6,438   | 7,637   | 8,985   | 9,064   | 8,031   | 7,800   | 7,800   |
| 65-69          | 4,342   | 4,347   | 4,450   | 4,487   | 4,646   | 4,855   | 5,044   | 5,171   | 6,232   | 7,391   | 8,691   | 8,779   | 8,226   | 8,226   |
| 70-74          | 4,074   | 4,040   | 3,963   | 3,991   | 3,935   | 3,991   | 4,001   | 4,100   | 4,785   | 5,784   | 6,876   | 8,098   | 8,374   | 8,374   |
| 75-79          | 3,294   | 3,360   | 3,403   | 3,454   | 3,499   | 3,499   | 3,484   | 3,422   | 3,564   | 4,190   | 5,088   | 6,072   | 6,780   | 6,780   |
| 80-84          | 2,684   | 2,681   | 2,663   | 2,609   | 2,561   | 2,541   | 2,598   | 2,639   | 2,664   | 2,799   | 3,321   | 4,054   | 4,440   | 4,440   |
| 85-89          | 1,663   | 1,603   | 1,656   | 1,712   | 1,714   | 1,735   | 1,723   | 1,712   | 1,710   | 1,727   | 1,832   | 2,195   | 2,480   | 2,480   |
| 90+            | 791     | 850     | 876     | 906     | 955     | 977     | 982     | 1,019   | 1,088   | 1,117   | 1,127   | 1,181   | 1,294   | 1,294   |
| Total          | 109,730 | 110,285 | 110,910 | 111,603 | 112,332 | 113,096 | 113,896 | 114,728 | 119,337 | 124,381 | 129,356 | 133,952 | 136,505 | 136,505 |

\* Actual Figures

## HEALTH REGION 6: Capital Health Region

|            | 2003*   | 2004    | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      | 2015      | 2020      | 2025      | 2030      | 2033      |  |
|------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <b>Age</b> |         |         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <1         | 5,537   | 5,493   | 5,553     | 5,624     | 5,712     | 5,794     | 5,890     | 5,989     | 6,451     | 6,744     | 6,853     | 6,906     | 6,992     |  |
| 1-4        | 22,393  | 22,523  | 22,521    | 22,799    | 22,990    | 23,188    | 23,510    | 23,867    | 25,862    | 27,465    | 28,315    | 28,599    | 28,809    |  |
| 5-9        | 30,162  | 29,850  | 29,735    | 29,429    | 29,653    | 29,817    | 29,956    | 30,071    | 32,064    | 34,687    | 36,717    | 37,785    | 38,063    |  |
| 10-14      | 33,967  | 33,814  | 33,618    | 33,258    | 32,628    | 32,180    | 31,912    | 31,854    | 32,381    | 34,526    | 37,272    | 39,403    | 40,210    |  |
| 15-19      | 34,615  | 35,139  | 35,503    | 35,869    | 36,280    | 36,626    | 36,518    | 36,379    | 34,807    | 35,487    | 37,755    | 40,602    | 42,049    |  |
| 20-24      | 36,800  | 37,486  | 38,146    | 38,833    | 39,244    | 39,542    | 40,145    | 40,604    | 41,798    | 40,481    | 41,364    | 43,799    | 45,613    |  |
| 25-29      | 35,563  | 36,743  | 37,706    | 38,712    | 39,627    | 40,712    | 41,518    | 42,308    | 45,203    | 46,740    | 45,703    | 46,817    | 48,253    |  |
| 30-34      | 35,471  | 35,381  | 35,680    | 36,021    | 36,988    | 37,784    | 39,049    | 40,116    | 45,056    | 48,218    | 49,971    | 49,119    | 49,780    |  |
| 35-39      | 38,133  | 37,275  | 36,737    | 36,945    | 36,993    | 37,343    | 37,312    | 37,684    | 42,358    | 47,484    | 50,801    | 52,685    | 51,890    |  |
| 40-44      | 43,429  | 43,517  | 43,203    | 42,226    | 41,028    | 39,836    | 39,012    | 38,528    | 39,645    | 44,443    | 49,665    | 53,066    | 54,862    |  |
| 45-49      | 40,447  | 41,577  | 42,603    | 43,383    | 44,345    | 44,708    | 44,829    | 44,551    | 40,025    | 41,236    | 46,088    | 51,349    | 53,364    |  |
| 50-54      | 32,893  | 34,620  | 36,178    | 37,968    | 39,465    | 41,037    | 42,175    | 43,211    | 45,211    | 40,793    | 42,047    | 46,903    | 50,315    |  |
| 55-59      | 26,330  | 27,929  | 29,663    | 31,178    | 31,920    | 32,970    | 34,687    | 36,234    | 43,204    | 45,214    | 40,902    | 42,170    | 44,538    |  |
| 60-64      | 19,083  | 20,058  | 20,925    | 22,109    | 24,167    | 26,097    | 27,674    | 29,370    | 35,819    | 42,654    | 44,643    | 40,461    | 41,260    |  |
| 65-69      | 16,162  | 16,361  | 16,867    | 17,375    | 18,009    | 18,748    | 19,725    | 20,569    | 28,738    | 34,992    | 41,612    | 43,556    | 40,627    |  |
| 70-74      | 14,509  | 14,716  | 14,861    | 15,088    | 15,251    | 15,570    | 15,787    | 16,273    | 19,799    | 27,549    | 33,501    | 39,793    | 41,735    |  |
| 75-79      | 12,058  | 12,335  | 12,633    | 12,947    | 13,232    | 13,375    | 13,584    | 13,722    | 15,041    | 18,288    | 25,382    | 30,855    | 34,822    |  |
| 80-84      | 9,134   | 9,528   | 9,737     | 9,908     | 9,972     | 10,238    | 10,476    | 10,734    | 11,672    | 12,821    | 15,598    | 21,617    | 23,968    |  |
| 85-89      | 5,136   | 5,270   | 5,574     | 5,893     | 6,336     | 6,604     | 6,869     | 7,019     | 7,775     | 8,466     | 9,336     | 11,398    | 14,196    |  |
| 90+        | 2,878   | 3,028   | 3,165     | 3,281     | 3,359     | 3,484     | 3,593     | 3,808     | 4,729     | 5,466     | 6,079     | 6,758     | 7,436     |  |
| Total      | 494,702 | 502,644 | 510,609   | 518,845   | 527,199   | 535,655   | 544,222   | 552,892   | 597,638   | 643,754   | 689,604   | 733,639   | 758,782   |  |
| <b>Age</b> |         |         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <1         | 5,899   | 5,839   | 5,908     | 5,983     | 6,069     | 6,165     | 6,266     | 6,372     | 6,864     | 7,176     | 7,292     | 7,349     | 7,440     |  |
| 1-4        | 23,485  | 23,592  | 23,792    | 24,148    | 24,446    | 24,642    | 24,989    | 25,369    | 27,502    | 29,209    | 30,114    | 30,416    | 30,640    |  |
| 5-9        | 31,998  | 31,732  | 31,534    | 31,137    | 31,037    | 31,371    | 31,470    | 31,788    | 34,050    | 36,849    | 39,008    | 40,145    | 40,439    |  |
| 10-14      | 35,430  | 35,235  | 34,894    | 34,666    | 34,453    | 34,155    | 33,934    | 33,780    | 34,235    | 36,657    | 39,585    | 41,851    | 42,709    |  |
| 15-19      | 36,024  | 36,707  | 37,209    | 37,553    | 37,948    | 38,188    | 38,041    | 37,746    | 36,842    | 37,464    | 40,020    | 43,057    | 44,597    |  |
| 20-24      | 37,132  | 38,247  | 39,287    | 40,201    | 40,723    | 40,845    | 41,621    | 42,206    | 43,113    | 42,503    | 43,360    | 46,106    | 48,051    |  |
| 25-29      | 35,473  | 36,582  | 37,675    | 38,931    | 40,117    | 41,711    | 42,963    | 44,124    | 47,575    | 48,903    | 48,635    | 49,773    | 51,465    |  |
| 30-34      | 35,275  | 35,561  | 35,966    | 36,239    | 37,323    | 38,374    | 39,599    | 40,793    | 47,683    | 51,486    | 53,104    | 53,081    | 53,597    |  |
| 35-39      | 37,356  | 36,715  | 36,417    | 37,141    | 37,481    | 37,791    | 38,153    | 38,634    | 43,784    | 50,914    | 54,924    | 56,721    | 56,763    |  |
| 40-44      | 43,151  | 43,041  | 42,669    | 41,550    | 40,633    | 39,631    | 39,046    | 38,807    | 41,263    | 46,584    | 53,834    | 57,959    | 59,778    |  |
| 45-49      | 40,916  | 42,065  | 43,018    | 43,894    | 44,343    | 44,823    | 44,759    | 44,430    | 40,794    | 43,378    | 48,779    | 56,070    | 58,422    |  |
| 50-54      | 33,265  | 34,970  | 36,668    | 38,443    | 40,030    | 41,578    | 42,743    | 43,708    | 45,222    | 47,146    | 44,381    | 49,783    | 54,327    |  |
| 55-59      | 26,549  | 28,067  | 29,881    | 31,409    | 32,094    | 33,209    | 34,905    | 36,584    | 43,564    | 45,135    | 41,807    | 44,446    | 47,214    |  |
| 60-64      | 18,965  | 20,045  | 21,042    | 22,201    | 24,404    | 26,014    | 27,483    | 29,240    | 35,800    | 42,625    | 44,218    | 41,066    | 42,677    |  |
| 65-69      | 15,110  | 15,543  | 15,992    | 16,538    | 17,244    | 18,184    | 19,212    | 20,161    | 27,960    | 34,250    | 40,780    | 42,351    | 39,955    |  |
| 70-74      | 13,046  | 13,163  | 13,278    | 13,420    | 13,582    | 13,885    | 14,300    | 14,726    | 18,607    | 25,806    | 31,664    | 37,722    | 39,406    |  |
| 75-79      | 9,209   | 9,681   | 10,072    | 10,527    | 10,858    | 11,123    | 11,233    | 11,355    | 12,706    | 16,139    | 22,433    | 27,602    | 31,254    |  |
| 80-84      | 5,497   | 5,863   | 6,203     | 6,452     | 6,696     | 6,973     | 7,287     | 7,602     | 8,634     | 9,761     | 12,479    | 17,389    | 19,418    |  |
| 85-89      | 2,386   | 2,463   | 2,624     | 2,832     | 3,083     | 3,314     | 3,516     | 3,725     | 4,608     | 5,247     | 5,989     | 7,707     | 9,639     |  |
| 90+        | 900     | 926     | 991       | 1,054     | 1,084     | 1,134     | 1,184     | 1,272     | 1,781     | 2,282     | 2,673     | 3,093     | 3,546     |  |
| Total      | 487,065 | 496,039 | 505,121   | 514,319   | 523,648   | 533,110   | 542,704   | 552,422   | 602,585   | 654,116   | 705,080   | 753,688   | 781,335   |  |
| <b>Age</b> |         |         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <1         | 11,436  | 11,332  | 11,461    | 11,606    | 11,781    | 11,959    | 12,156    | 12,361    | 13,314    | 13,920    | 14,145    | 14,256    | 14,432    |  |
| 1-4        | 45,878  | 46,115  | 46,313    | 46,947    | 47,436    | 47,829    | 48,499    | 49,236    | 53,364    | 56,674    | 58,429    | 59,015    | 59,448    |  |
| 5-9        | 62,160  | 61,582  | 61,269    | 60,566    | 60,690    | 61,188    | 61,426    | 61,860    | 66,114    | 71,536    | 75,725    | 77,930    | 78,503    |  |
| 10-14      | 69,397  | 69,049  | 68,513    | 67,924    | 67,081    | 66,335    | 65,847    | 65,635    | 66,617    | 71,184    | 76,857    | 81,254    | 82,918    |  |
| 15-19      | 70,639  | 71,847  | 72,712    | 73,422    | 74,228    | 74,814    | 74,559    | 74,125    | 71,649    | 72,951    | 77,775    | 83,660    | 86,646    |  |
| 20-24      | 73,933  | 75,734  | 77,433    | 79,034    | 79,968    | 80,387    | 81,766    | 82,809    | 84,911    | 82,984    | 84,724    | 89,905    | 93,664    |  |
| 25-29      | 71,036  | 73,325  | 75,381    | 77,643    | 79,744    | 82,424    | 84,481    | 86,433    | 92,778    | 95,642    | 94,339    | 96,590    | 99,718    |  |
| 30-34      | 70,746  | 70,943  | 71,646    | 72,261    | 74,311    | 76,159    | 78,647    | 80,909    | 92,738    | 99,704    | 103,075   | 102,200   | 103,377   |  |
| 35-39      | 75,489  | 73,989  | 73,154    | 74,086    | 74,474    | 75,134    | 75,465    | 76,318    | 86,141    | 98,399    | 105,724   | 109,405   | 108,652   |  |
| 40-44      | 86,580  | 86,559  | 85,872    | 83,776    | 81,661    | 79,466    | 78,057    | 77,336    | 80,908    | 91,027    | 103,500   | 111,025   | 114,640   |  |
| 45-49      | 81,363  | 83,641  | 85,621    | 87,276    | 88,687    | 89,531    | 89,588    | 88,981    | 80,819    | 84,614    | 94,867    | 107,419   | 111,786   |  |
| 50-54      | 66,158  | 69,590  | 72,847    | 76,411    | 79,495    | 82,615    | 84,918    | 86,919    | 90,433    | 82,539    | 86,428    | 96,686    | 104,641   |  |
| 55-59      | 52,879  | 55,996  | 59,543    | 62,587    | 64,014    | 66,180    | 69,592    | 72,818    | 86,768    | 90,349    | 82,709    | 86,616    | 91,752    |  |
| 60-64      | 38,048  | 40,103  | 41,967    | 44,310    | 48,571    | 52,111    | 55,157    | 58,610    | 71,620    | 85,280    | 88,861    | 81,527    | 83,937    |  |
| 65-69      | 31,272  | 31,904  | 32,860    | 33,914    | 35,253    | 36,932    | 38,937    | 40,729    | 56,698    | 69,242    | 82,392    | 85,907    | 80,582    |  |
| 70-74      | 27,556  | 27,878  | 28,139    | 28,507    | 28,832    | 29,455    | 30,087    | 30,998    | 38,406    | 53,356    | 65,165    | 77,515    | 81,141    |  |
| 75-79      | 21,267  | 22,016  | 22,706    | 23,474    | 24,091    | 24,498    | 24,817    | 25,077    | 27,747    | 34,427    | 47,815    | 58,457    | 66,075    |  |
| 80-84      | 14,631  | 15,391  | 15,940    | 16,359    | 16,668    | 17,211    | 17,763    | 18,336    | 20,307    | 22,583    | 28,077    | 39,006    | 43,386    |  |
| 85-89      | 7,522   | 7,733   | 8,198     | 8,725     | 9,420     | 9,918     | 10,385    | 10,744    | 12,383    | 13,713    | 15,326    | 19,105    | 23,835    |  |
| 90+        | 3,779   | 3,955   | 4,155     | 4,335     | 4,443     | 4,618     | 4,777     | 5,080     | 6,510     | 7,748     | 8,752     | 9,851     | 10,982    |  |
| Total      | 981,767 | 998,683 | 1,015,730 | 1,033,164 | 1,050,847 | 1,068,765 | 1,086,925 | 1,105,315 | 1,200,223 | 1,297,870 | 1,394,684 | 1,487,327 | 1,540,118 |  |

\* Actual Figures

## HEALTH REGION 7: Aspen Health Region

|            | 2003*   | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009           | 2010    | 2015    | 2020    | 2025    | 2030    | 2033    |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Age</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         | <b>FEMALES</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| <1         | 1,165   | 1,125   | 1,142   | 1,143   | 1,148   | 1,152   | 1,160          | 1,168   | 1,206   | 1,199   | 1,157   | 1,126   | 1,127   |
| 1-4        | 4,822   | 4,745   | 4,682   | 4,659   | 4,665   | 4,652   | 4,684          | 4,707   | 4,882   | 4,971   | 4,876   | 4,725   | 4,686   |
| 5-9        | 6,782   | 6,592   | 6,450   | 6,269   | 6,161   | 6,117   | 6,013          | 5,979   | 6,081   | 6,339   | 6,464   | 6,366   | 6,268   |
| 10-14      | 7,441   | 7,423   | 7,237   | 7,154   | 6,879   | 6,793   | 6,613          | 6,485   | 6,063   | 6,208   | 6,507   | 6,669   | 6,649   |
| 15-19      | 7,204   | 7,193   | 7,276   | 7,234   | 7,327   | 7,255   | 7,247          | 7,076   | 6,375   | 5,998   | 6,185   | 6,520   | 6,669   |
| 20-24      | 5,857   | 6,021   | 6,166   | 6,288   | 6,347   | 6,332   | 6,340          | 6,445   | 6,324   | 5,693   | 5,378   | 5,618   | 5,850   |
| 25-29      | 5,338   | 5,308   | 5,307   | 5,380   | 5,546   | 5,660   | 5,849          | 6,022   | 6,399   | 6,362   | 5,805   | 5,555   | 5,687   |
| 30-34      | 5,818   | 5,767   | 5,650   | 5,578   | 5,484   | 5,543   | 5,529          | 5,551   | 6,340   | 6,784   | 6,806   | 6,303   | 6,136   |
| 35-39      | 6,857   | 6,568   | 6,300   | 6,160   | 6,089   | 5,931   | 5,893          | 5,794   | 5,756   | 6,598   | 7,089   | 7,156   | 6,891   |
| 40-44      | 7,434   | 7,470   | 7,526   | 7,402   | 7,164   | 6,858   | 6,581          | 6,329   | 5,876   | 5,884   | 6,762   | 7,287   | 7,449   |
| 45-49      | 6,273   | 6,527   | 6,712   | 6,965   | 7,137   | 7,392   | 7,442          | 7,508   | 6,360   | 5,946   | 5,985   | 6,886   | 7,217   |
| 50-54      | 5,049   | 5,240   | 5,451   | 5,697   | 6,002   | 6,234   | 6,496          | 6,686   | 7,501   | 6,392   | 6,006   | 6,066   | 6,542   |
| 55-59      | 4,220   | 4,423   | 4,638   | 4,800   | 4,832   | 4,997   | 5,185          | 5,398   | 6,628   | 7,444   | 6,372   | 6,010   | 6,011   |
| 60-64      | 3,339   | 3,481   | 3,603   | 3,713   | 3,977   | 4,097   | 4,306          | 4,516   | 5,267   | 6,472   | 7,275   | 6,248   | 5,985   |
| 65-69      | 2,660   | 2,722   | 2,814   | 2,873   | 3,003   | 3,174   | 3,306          | 3,425   | 4,307   | 5,035   | 6,193   | 6,968   | 6,428   |
| 70-74      | 2,204   | 2,246   | 2,264   | 2,344   | 2,399   | 2,396   | 2,460          | 2,547   | 3,124   | 3,952   | 4,640   | 5,725   | 6,332   |
| 75-79      | 1,737   | 1,740   | 1,761   | 1,774   | 1,761   | 1,880   | 1,917          | 1,935   | 2,194   | 2,715   | 3,460   | 4,082   | 4,693   |
| 80-84      | 1,283   | 1,310   | 1,329   | 1,354   | 1,353   | 1,354   | 1,353          | 1,373   | 1,523   | 1,741   | 2,174   | 2,790   | 3,031   |
| 85-89      | 745     | 772     | 804     | 818     | 848     | 857     | 871            | 887     | 922     | 1,033   | 1,189   | 1,498   | 1,742   |
| 90+        | 465     | 462     | 462     | 471     | 485     | 482     | 493            | 507     | 562     | 600     | 666     | 765     | 878     |
| Total      | 86,694  | 87,136  | 87,573  | 88,077  | 88,606  | 89,159  | 89,737         | 90,339  | 93,689  | 97,366  | 100,990 | 104,364 | 106,273 |
| <b>Age</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         | <b>MALES</b>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| <1         | 1,171   | 1,198   | 1,214   | 1,216   | 1,220   | 1,226   | 1,234          | 1,243   | 1,283   | 1,275   | 1,231   | 1,198   | 1,199   |
| 1-4        | 5,046   | 4,892   | 4,853   | 4,864   | 4,893   | 4,946   | 4,979          | 5,003   | 5,190   | 5,286   | 5,184   | 5,024   | 4,982   |
| 5-9        | 7,123   | 6,978   | 6,816   | 6,617   | 6,425   | 6,354   | 6,236          | 6,225   | 6,456   | 6,732   | 6,866   | 6,762   | 6,659   |
| 10-14      | 7,960   | 7,854   | 7,711   | 7,598   | 7,378   | 7,127   | 6,993          | 6,843   | 6,304   | 6,583   | 6,903   | 7,077   | 7,057   |
| 15-19      | 7,738   | 7,791   | 7,833   | 7,783   | 7,806   | 7,785   | 7,692          | 7,561   | 6,748   | 6,259   | 6,580   | 6,939   | 7,097   |
| 20-24      | 6,350   | 6,487   | 6,601   | 6,746   | 6,949   | 7,003   | 7,081          | 7,141   | 6,958   | 6,223   | 5,801   | 6,176   | 6,422   |
| 25-29      | 5,283   | 5,462   | 5,600   | 5,765   | 5,946   | 6,140   | 6,308          | 6,448   | 7,105   | 7,024   | 6,381   | 6,038   | 6,305   |
| 30-34      | 5,747   | 5,583   | 5,555   | 5,486   | 5,427   | 5,541   | 5,746          | 5,905   | 6,848   | 7,587   | 7,583   | 7,011   | 6,741   |
| 35-39      | 6,359   | 6,126   | 5,956   | 5,935   | 5,968   | 5,903   | 5,763          | 5,754   | 6,183   | 7,189   | 7,984   | 8,035   | 7,668   |
| 40-44      | 7,311   | 7,346   | 7,240   | 7,019   | 6,671   | 6,377   | 6,170          | 6,018   | 5,884   | 6,367   | 7,415   | 8,248   | 8,421   |
| 45-49      | 6,987   | 7,105   | 7,157   | 7,223   | 7,290   | 7,269   | 7,320          | 7,227   | 6,073   | 5,986   | 6,504   | 7,574   | 8,167   |
| 50-54      | 5,457   | 5,727   | 6,052   | 6,383   | 6,684   | 6,922   | 7,046          | 7,106   | 7,212   | 6,111   | 6,054   | 6,589   | 7,267   |
| 55-59      | 4,537   | 4,640   | 4,803   | 4,976   | 5,106   | 5,360   | 5,627          | 5,949   | 7,002   | 7,133   | 6,083   | 6,047   | 6,166   |
| 60-64      | 3,697   | 3,832   | 3,932   | 3,989   | 4,144   | 4,347   | 4,452          | 4,612   | 5,734   | 6,764   | 6,910   | 5,922   | 5,974   |
| 65-69      | 3,074   | 3,085   | 3,098   | 3,197   | 3,329   | 3,411   | 3,542          | 3,639   | 4,296   | 5,367   | 6,347   | 6,501   | 5,844   |
| 70-74      | 2,507   | 2,572   | 2,632   | 2,681   | 2,676   | 2,663   | 2,678          | 2,696   | 3,201   | 3,812   | 4,799   | 5,695   | 5,852   |
| 75-79      | 1,659   | 1,708   | 1,789   | 1,865   | 1,916   | 2,002   | 2,062          | 2,118   | 2,193   | 2,636   | 3,170   | 4,024   | 4,646   |
| 80-84      | 995     | 1,029   | 1,060   | 1,073   | 1,138   | 1,145   | 1,189          | 1,252   | 1,506   | 1,577   | 1,917   | 2,328   | 2,657   |
| 85-89      | 447     | 460     | 482     | 499     | 499     | 534     | 560            | 578     | 697     | 847     | 894     | 1,095   | 1,251   |
| 90+        | 193     | 184     | 176     | 183     | 198     | 199     | 198            | 203     | 246     | 302     | 371     | 407     | 454     |
| Total      | 89,645  | 90,059  | 90,562  | 91,098  | 91,662  | 92,254  | 92,875         | 93,522  | 97,120  | 101,063 | 104,978 | 108,690 | 110,829 |
| <b>Age</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         | <b>TOTAL</b>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| <1         | 2,337   | 2,323   | 2,356   | 2,359   | 2,368   | 2,378   | 2,394          | 2,411   | 2,488   | 2,474   | 2,388   | 2,324   | 2,327   |
| 1-4        | 9,868   | 9,637   | 9,535   | 9,523   | 9,558   | 9,599   | 9,663          | 9,710   | 10,072  | 10,257  | 10,060  | 9,749   | 9,668   |
| 5-9        | 13,905  | 13,570  | 13,266  | 12,886  | 12,586  | 12,471  | 12,249         | 12,204  | 12,536  | 13,071  | 13,330  | 13,128  | 12,927  |
| 10-14      | 15,401  | 15,278  | 14,949  | 14,752  | 14,257  | 13,920  | 13,606         | 13,328  | 12,367  | 12,791  | 13,410  | 13,745  | 13,706  |
| 15-19      | 14,942  | 14,985  | 15,108  | 15,017  | 15,133  | 15,040  | 14,939         | 14,638  | 13,123  | 12,258  | 12,765  | 13,459  | 13,766  |
| 20-24      | 12,207  | 12,508  | 12,767  | 13,035  | 13,296  | 13,335  | 13,420         | 13,586  | 13,282  | 11,916  | 11,178  | 11,795  | 12,271  |
| 25-29      | 10,622  | 10,770  | 10,907  | 11,145  | 11,492  | 11,801  | 12,156         | 12,470  | 13,504  | 13,387  | 12,186  | 11,593  | 11,992  |
| 30-34      | 11,564  | 11,350  | 11,205  | 11,064  | 10,911  | 11,084  | 11,275         | 11,456  | 13,188  | 14,371  | 14,389  | 13,314  | 12,877  |
| 35-39      | 13,216  | 12,694  | 12,255  | 12,095  | 12,056  | 11,835  | 11,656         | 11,548  | 11,939  | 13,787  | 15,074  | 15,192  | 14,559  |
| 40-44      | 14,745  | 14,817  | 14,766  | 14,420  | 13,835  | 13,235  | 12,751         | 12,346  | 11,761  | 12,252  | 14,177  | 15,536  | 15,870  |
| 45-49      | 13,260  | 13,632  | 13,869  | 14,188  | 14,427  | 14,660  | 14,762         | 14,735  | 12,432  | 11,933  | 12,489  | 14,459  | 15,385  |
| 50-54      | 10,506  | 10,967  | 11,504  | 12,079  | 12,685  | 13,156  | 13,542         | 13,792  | 14,713  | 12,503  | 12,061  | 12,655  | 13,810  |
| 55-59      | 8,757   | 9,064   | 9,441   | 9,776   | 9,938   | 10,357  | 10,812         | 11,347  | 13,630  | 14,577  | 12,455  | 12,056  | 12,177  |
| 60-64      | 7,036   | 7,313   | 7,535   | 7,702   | 8,120   | 8,444   | 8,757          | 9,129   | 11,002  | 13,236  | 14,186  | 12,169  | 11,960  |
| 65-69      | 5,734   | 5,807   | 5,912   | 6,070   | 6,332   | 6,586   | 6,848          | 7,065   | 8,603   | 10,402  | 12,540  | 13,470  | 12,272  |
| 70-74      | 4,712   | 4,818   | 4,896   | 5,026   | 5,076   | 5,059   | 5,137          | 5,243   | 6,325   | 7,765   | 9,438   | 11,420  | 12,184  |
| 75-79      | 3,397   | 3,448   | 3,550   | 3,639   | 3,677   | 3,882   | 3,979          | 4,053   | 4,387   | 5,350   | 6,630   | 8,106   | 9,339   |
| 80-84      | 2,278   | 2,339   | 2,389   | 2,427   | 2,491   | 2,500   | 2,542          | 2,625   | 3,029   | 3,318   | 4,091   | 5,118   | 5,688   |
| 85-89      | 1,192   | 1,232   | 1,286   | 1,317   | 1,347   | 1,391   | 1,431          | 1,465   | 1,619   | 1,880   | 2,083   | 2,593   | 2,994   |
| 90+        | 658     | 646     | 638     | 655     | 682     | 680     | 690            | 710     | 808     | 901     | 1,037   | 1,173   | 1,332   |
| Total      | 176,338 | 177,196 | 178,135 | 179,175 | 180,268 | 181,413 | 182,612        | 183,861 | 190,809 | 198,428 | 205,968 | 213,055 | 217,102 |

\* Actual Figures

## HEALTH REGION 8: Peace Country Health Region

|                | 2003*   | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2015    | 2020    | 2025    | 2030    | 2033    |  |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| <b>Age</b>     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>FEMALES</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <1             | 924     | 935     | 929     | 937     | 946     | 954     | 962     | 970     | 999     | 1,002   | 998     | 1,009   | 1,026   |  |
| 1-4            | 3,740   | 3,759   | 3,744   | 3,777   | 3,774   | 3,801   | 3,822   | 3,858   | 4,021   | 4,097   | 4,095   | 4,114   | 4,162   |  |
| 5-9            | 5,014   | 4,916   | 4,876   | 4,801   | 4,802   | 4,733   | 4,773   | 4,760   | 4,953   | 5,179   | 5,289   | 5,313   | 5,337   |  |
| 10-14          | 5,275   | 5,247   | 5,204   | 5,166   | 5,093   | 5,055   | 4,966   | 4,936   | 4,856   | 5,081   | 5,337   | 5,475   | 5,506   |  |
| 15-19          | 5,346   | 5,302   | 5,240   | 5,183   | 5,190   | 5,249   | 5,228   | 5,195   | 4,964   | 4,918   | 5,174   | 5,458   | 5,573   |  |
| 20-24          | 5,040   | 5,135   | 5,233   | 5,347   | 5,330   | 5,189   | 5,160   | 5,114   | 5,127   | 4,947   | 4,947   | 5,244   | 5,447   |  |
| 25-29          | 4,647   | 4,737   | 4,824   | 4,901   | 4,982   | 5,230   | 5,343   | 5,461   | 5,414   | 5,490   | 5,365   | 5,413   | 5,607   |  |
| 30-34          | 4,655   | 4,700   | 4,699   | 4,740   | 4,841   | 4,892   | 4,992   | 5,095   | 5,787   | 5,790   | 5,910   | 5,825   | 5,805   |  |
| 35-39          | 4,946   | 4,806   | 4,788   | 4,766   | 4,834   | 4,818   | 4,870   | 4,881   | 5,322   | 6,053   | 6,093   | 6,246   | 6,229   |  |
| 40-44          | 5,302   | 5,372   | 5,324   | 5,298   | 5,098   | 5,025   | 4,896   | 4,887   | 5,019   | 5,491   | 6,249   | 6,317   | 6,462   |  |
| 45-49          | 4,776   | 4,938   | 5,093   | 5,119   | 5,233   | 5,332   | 5,407   | 5,367   | 4,963   | 5,119   | 5,613   | 6,388   | 6,470   |  |
| 50-54          | 3,663   | 3,855   | 4,081   | 4,370   | 4,630   | 4,767   | 4,932   | 5,090   | 5,383   | 5,002   | 5,175   | 5,680   | 6,175   |  |
| 55-59          | 2,871   | 2,968   | 3,138   | 3,311   | 3,437   | 3,622   | 3,813   | 4,038   | 5,044   | 5,344   | 4,983   | 5,165   | 5,428   |  |
| 60-64          | 2,250   | 2,395   | 2,469   | 2,498   | 2,662   | 2,799   | 2,894   | 3,062   | 3,947   | 4,933   | 5,235   | 4,893   | 4,980   |  |
| 65-69          | 1,627   | 1,729   | 1,816   | 1,934   | 2,043   | 2,149   | 2,293   | 2,366   | 2,941   | 3,796   | 4,746   | 5,042   | 4,815   |  |
| 70-74          | 1,481   | 1,437   | 1,481   | 1,510   | 1,479   | 1,500   | 1,590   | 1,672   | 2,189   | 2,732   | 3,536   | 4,425   | 4,659   |  |
| 75-79          | 1,101   | 1,147   | 1,145   | 1,186   | 1,231   | 1,289   | 1,248   | 1,287   | 1,465   | 1,927   | 2,416   | 3,136   | 3,672   |  |
| 80-84          | 860     | 885     | 879     | 873     | 885     | 872     | 909     | 906     | 1,024   | 1,176   | 1,552   | 1,955   | 2,272   |  |
| 85-89          | 417     | 424     | 466     | 492     | 531     | 576     | 590     | 586     | 609     | 690     | 802     | 1,061   | 1,220   |  |
| 90+            | 258     | 258     | 258     | 263     | 262     | 258     | 271     | 292     | 354     | 388     | 435     | 509     | 592     |  |
| Total          | 64,193  | 64,945  | 65,686  | 66,473  | 67,282  | 68,111  | 68,958  | 69,823  | 74,379  | 79,158  | 83,953  | 88,666  | 91,438  |  |
| <b>Age</b>     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>MALES</b>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <1             | 1,019   | 996     | 988     | 997     | 1,005   | 1,014   | 1,023   | 1,032   | 1,063   | 1,065   | 1,061   | 1,073   | 1,091   |  |
| 1-4            | 4,010   | 4,023   | 3,994   | 4,014   | 4,049   | 4,039   | 4,060   | 4,099   | 4,273   | 4,355   | 4,353   | 4,373   | 4,424   |  |
| 5-9            | 5,184   | 5,187   | 5,129   | 5,058   | 5,015   | 5,094   | 5,093   | 5,064   | 5,252   | 5,494   | 5,612   | 5,637   | 5,663   |  |
| 10-14          | 5,606   | 5,522   | 5,449   | 5,434   | 5,334   | 5,220   | 5,230   | 5,179   | 5,154   | 5,377   | 5,652   | 5,800   | 5,834   |  |
| 15-19          | 5,585   | 5,549   | 5,636   | 5,589   | 5,589   | 5,593   | 5,515   | 5,451   | 5,222   | 5,232   | 5,487   | 5,791   | 5,914   |  |
| 20-24          | 5,077   | 5,258   | 5,354   | 5,422   | 5,490   | 5,516   | 5,496   | 5,596   | 5,476   | 5,302   | 5,360   | 5,656   | 5,872   |  |
| 25-29          | 4,930   | 4,959   | 4,945   | 5,033   | 5,154   | 5,310   | 5,512   | 5,627   | 5,957   | 5,913   | 5,805   | 5,920   | 6,113   |  |
| 30-34          | 4,864   | 4,952   | 5,116   | 5,176   | 5,259   | 5,253   | 5,301   | 5,303   | 6,055   | 6,447   | 6,460   | 6,403   | 6,506   |  |
| 35-39          | 5,015   | 4,852   | 4,753   | 4,815   | 4,930   | 5,104   | 5,201   | 5,377   | 5,623   | 6,421   | 6,857   | 6,911   | 6,838   |  |
| 40-44          | 5,608   | 5,644   | 5,598   | 5,505   | 5,292   | 5,143   | 4,995   | 4,908   | 5,576   | 5,863   | 6,692   | 7,159   | 7,279   |  |
| 45-49          | 5,124   | 5,253   | 5,378   | 5,455   | 5,626   | 5,655   | 5,696   | 5,659   | 5,017   | 5,712   | 6,025   | 6,872   | 7,182   |  |
| 50-54          | 3,950   | 4,198   | 4,468   | 4,752   | 4,891   | 5,100   | 5,236   | 5,364   | 5,668   | 5,063   | 5,767   | 6,094   | 6,566   |  |
| 55-59          | 3,048   | 3,174   | 3,386   | 3,586   | 3,754   | 3,868   | 4,119   | 4,386   | 5,280   | 5,596   | 5,023   | 5,726   | 5,950   |  |
| 60-64          | 2,466   | 2,566   | 2,577   | 2,592   | 2,769   | 2,922   | 3,048   | 3,254   | 4,229   | 5,103   | 5,422   | 4,885   | 5,280   |  |
| 65-69          | 1,918   | 1,981   | 2,073   | 2,151   | 2,207   | 2,296   | 2,388   | 2,400   | 3,050   | 3,978   | 4,811   | 5,122   | 4,787   |  |
| 70-74          | 1,473   | 1,536   | 1,555   | 1,610   | 1,627   | 1,695   | 1,749   | 1,834   | 2,142   | 2,743   | 3,597   | 4,362   | 4,620   |  |
| 75-79          | 1,097   | 1,110   | 1,153   | 1,162   | 1,195   | 1,202   | 1,256   | 1,275   | 1,524   | 1,796   | 2,321   | 3,061   | 3,510   |  |
| 80-84          | 612     | 668     | 692     | 736     | 760     | 791     | 795     | 828     | 930     | 1,127   | 1,337   | 1,745   | 2,016   |  |
| 85-89          | 261     | 275     | 288     | 290     | 317     | 350     | 379     | 392     | 474     | 539     | 661     | 787     | 923     |  |
| 90+            | 126     | 115     | 116     | 127     | 124     | 123     | 127     | 133     | 176     | 219     | 256     | 313     | 352     |  |
| Total          | 66,975  | 67,818  | 68,648  | 69,505  | 70,386  | 71,291  | 72,217  | 73,163  | 78,141  | 83,346  | 88,561  | 93,689  | 96,720  |  |
| <b>Age</b>     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <1             | 1,943   | 1,932   | 1,917   | 1,934   | 1,952   | 1,968   | 1,986   | 2,002   | 2,062   | 2,067   | 2,059   | 2,081   | 2,117   |  |
| 1-4            | 7,749   | 7,782   | 7,738   | 7,791   | 7,823   | 7,839   | 7,883   | 7,957   | 8,294   | 8,452   | 8,448   | 8,487   | 8,586   |  |
| 5-9            | 10,198  | 10,103  | 10,005  | 9,859   | 9,817   | 9,828   | 9,866   | 9,825   | 10,205  | 10,673  | 10,901  | 10,950  | 11,000  |  |
| 10-14          | 10,881  | 10,769  | 10,653  | 10,600  | 10,427  | 10,275  | 10,195  | 10,115  | 10,009  | 10,458  | 10,989  | 11,274  | 11,340  |  |
| 15-19          | 10,931  | 10,851  | 10,875  | 10,772  | 10,780  | 10,841  | 10,743  | 10,646  | 10,185  | 10,150  | 10,661  | 11,249  | 11,487  |  |
| 20-24          | 10,117  | 10,393  | 10,577  | 10,769  | 10,820  | 10,705  | 10,656  | 10,710  | 10,604  | 10,250  | 10,307  | 10,900  | 11,318  |  |
| 25-29          | 9,577   | 9,696   | 9,770   | 9,934   | 10,135  | 10,541  | 10,855  | 11,088  | 11,371  | 11,403  | 11,170  | 11,333  | 11,720  |  |
| 30-34          | 9,519   | 9,651   | 9,815   | 9,916   | 10,100  | 10,145  | 10,293  | 10,398  | 11,841  | 12,237  | 12,370  | 12,228  | 12,311  |  |
| 35-39          | 9,961   | 9,658   | 9,541   | 9,582   | 9,763   | 9,922   | 10,071  | 10,258  | 10,945  | 12,474  | 12,951  | 13,158  | 13,066  |  |
| 40-44          | 10,909  | 11,016  | 10,922  | 10,803  | 10,390  | 10,168  | 9,891   | 9,796   | 10,595  | 11,354  | 12,942  | 13,476  | 13,741  |  |
| 45-49          | 9,900   | 10,191  | 10,471  | 10,574  | 10,859  | 10,987  | 11,103  | 11,026  | 9,980   | 10,831  | 11,638  | 13,259  | 13,653  |  |
| 50-54          | 7,613   | 8,053   | 8,549   | 9,122   | 9,521   | 9,868   | 10,167  | 10,455  | 11,051  | 10,065  | 10,942  | 11,774  | 12,741  |  |
| 55-59          | 5,920   | 6,141   | 6,524   | 6,897   | 7,191   | 7,491   | 7,931   | 8,424   | 10,323  | 10,940  | 10,006  | 10,891  | 11,378  |  |
| 60-64          | 4,716   | 4,960   | 5,046   | 5,090   | 5,430   | 5,721   | 5,942   | 6,316   | 8,176   | 10,037  | 10,657  | 9,778   | 10,261  |  |
| 65-69          | 3,545   | 3,710   | 3,889   | 4,085   | 4,251   | 4,446   | 4,681   | 4,766   | 5,991   | 7,774   | 9,557   | 10,165  | 9,603   |  |
| 70-74          | 2,954   | 2,973   | 3,036   | 3,121   | 3,106   | 3,195   | 3,339   | 3,507   | 4,331   | 5,476   | 7,133   | 8,786   | 9,279   |  |
| 75-79          | 2,199   | 2,257   | 2,297   | 2,348   | 2,426   | 2,491   | 2,505   | 2,562   | 2,989   | 3,723   | 4,737   | 6,196   | 7,182   |  |
| 80-84          | 1,472   | 1,553   | 1,571   | 1,608   | 1,644   | 1,662   | 1,704   | 1,734   | 1,955   | 2,303   | 2,890   | 3,701   | 4,289   |  |
| 85-89          | 678     | 699     | 754     | 782     | 848     | 926     | 969     | 977     | 1,083   | 1,230   | 1,464   | 1,848   | 2,144   |  |
| 90+            | 384     | 373     | 374     | 390     | 385     | 381     | 398     | 424     | 529     | 606     | 691     | 822     | 944     |  |
| Total          | 131,168 | 132,763 | 134,334 | 135,978 | 137,668 | 139,401 | 141,175 | 142,987 | 152,520 | 162,504 | 172,514 | 182,356 | 188,157 |  |

\* Actual Figures

## HEALTH REGION 9: Northern Lights Health Region

|                | 2003*  | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2015    | 2020    | 2025    | 2030    | 2033    |  |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| <b>FEMALES</b> |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Age            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <1             | 629    | 615    | 639    | 655    | 672    | 687    | 703    | 719    | 788     | 842     | 898     | 965     | 1,010   |  |
| 1-4            | 2,278  | 2,384  | 2,472  | 2,531  | 2,626  | 2,671  | 2,744  | 2,810  | 3,119   | 3,367   | 3,584   | 3,833   | 4,004   |  |
| 5-9            | 2,973  | 2,976  | 2,988  | 3,031  | 3,048  | 3,120  | 3,218  | 3,333  | 3,768   | 4,160   | 4,474   | 4,757   | 4,946   |  |
| 10-14          | 3,038  | 3,052  | 3,103  | 3,133  | 3,171  | 3,202  | 3,208  | 3,224  | 3,585   | 4,034   | 4,437   | 4,760   | 4,932   |  |
| 15-19          | 2,971  | 3,035  | 3,062  | 3,107  | 3,168  | 3,234  | 3,252  | 3,307  | 3,445   | 3,820   | 4,279   | 4,692   | 4,901   |  |
| 20-24          | 2,993  | 3,061  | 3,118  | 3,202  | 3,223  | 3,243  | 3,313  | 3,348  | 3,620   | 3,780   | 4,173   | 4,648   | 4,912   |  |
| 25-29          | 2,897  | 3,061  | 3,172  | 3,255  | 3,394  | 3,490  | 3,564  | 3,630  | 3,894   | 4,194   | 4,377   | 4,789   | 5,082   |  |
| 30-34          | 2,839  | 2,865  | 2,977  | 3,074  | 3,185  | 3,300  | 3,470  | 3,587  | 4,071   | 4,356   | 4,672   | 4,871   | 5,053   |  |
| 35-39          | 2,755  | 2,826  | 2,823  | 2,941  | 3,033  | 3,154  | 3,185  | 3,301  | 3,930   | 4,429   | 4,727   | 5,055   | 5,207   |  |
| 40-44          | 2,956  | 2,987  | 3,023  | 3,017  | 2,979  | 2,994  | 3,068  | 3,069  | 3,562   | 4,200   | 4,707   | 5,012   | 5,239   |  |
| 45-49          | 2,617  | 2,760  | 2,898  | 2,983  | 3,059  | 3,123  | 3,157  | 3,196  | 3,256   | 3,755   | 4,396   | 4,905   | 5,080   |  |
| 50-54          | 1,810  | 1,955  | 2,158  | 2,321  | 2,544  | 2,724  | 2,864  | 3,002  | 3,307   | 3,374   | 3,874   | 4,512   | 4,860   |  |
| 55-59          | 1,139  | 1,308  | 1,472  | 1,629  | 1,749  | 1,860  | 2,004  | 2,205  | 3,042   | 3,347   | 3,418   | 3,914   | 4,255   |  |
| 60-64          | 568    | 659    | 737    | 879    | 1,023  | 1,167  | 1,332  | 1,492  | 2,213   | 3,035   | 3,336   | 3,409   | 3,744   |  |
| 65-69          | 379    | 399    | 411    | 459    | 512    | 590    | 680    | 756    | 1,489   | 2,190   | 2,988   | 3,282   | 3,275   |  |
| 70-74          | 208    | 238    | 289    | 315    | 342    | 391    | 411    | 423    | 753     | 1,451   | 2,120   | 2,880   | 3,091   |  |
| 75-79          | 145    | 159    | 176    | 190    | 213    | 219    | 247    | 295    | 418     | 722     | 1,363   | 1,978   | 2,446   |  |
| 80-84          | 103    | 118    | 126    | 124    | 124    | 149    | 165    | 179    | 281     | 386     | 646     | 1,190   | 1,467   |  |
| 85-89          | 63     | 59     | 63     | 73     | 90     | 95     | 105    | 111    | 151     | 228     | 304     | 496     | 729     |  |
| 90+            | 33     | 44     | 48     | 52     | 53     | 54     | 56     | 60     | 87      | 119     | 170     | 226     | 291     |  |
| Total          | 33,395 | 34,561 | 35,754 | 36,970 | 38,208 | 39,468 | 40,747 | 42,046 | 48,782  | 55,790  | 62,942  | 70,174  | 74,522  |  |
| <b>MALES</b>   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Age            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <1             | 648    | 658    | 680    | 697    | 714    | 732    | 749    | 765    | 839     | 896     | 956     | 1,027   | 1,076   |  |
| 1-4            | 2,499  | 2,573  | 2,632  | 2,710  | 2,774  | 2,842  | 2,917  | 2,987  | 3,318   | 3,582   | 3,813   | 4,079   | 4,261   |  |
| 5-9            | 3,122  | 3,153  | 3,216  | 3,212  | 3,287  | 3,362  | 3,448  | 3,534  | 3,992   | 4,411   | 4,745   | 5,046   | 5,248   |  |
| 10-14          | 3,230  | 3,265  | 3,265  | 3,351  | 3,320  | 3,352  | 3,387  | 3,454  | 3,789   | 4,262   | 4,692   | 5,036   | 5,219   |  |
| 15-19          | 3,057  | 3,070  | 3,151  | 3,187  | 3,319  | 3,442  | 3,481  | 3,485  | 3,692   | 4,042   | 4,525   | 4,965   | 5,187   |  |
| 20-24          | 2,987  | 3,110  | 3,283  | 3,381  | 3,432  | 3,402  | 3,420  | 3,508  | 3,871   | 4,101   | 4,470   | 4,969   | 5,250   |  |
| 25-29          | 3,100  | 3,211  | 3,218  | 3,306  | 3,431  | 3,577  | 3,715  | 3,897  | 4,164   | 4,558   | 4,816   | 5,208   | 5,518   |  |
| 30-34          | 2,989  | 3,154  | 3,310  | 3,438  | 3,534  | 3,633  | 3,750  | 3,765  | 4,475   | 4,769   | 5,186   | 5,464   | 5,667   |  |
| 35-39          | 2,867  | 2,896  | 2,963  | 3,121  | 3,278  | 3,430  | 3,599  | 3,760  | 4,239   | 4,968   | 5,279   | 5,709   | 5,860   |  |
| 40-44          | 3,097  | 3,162  | 3,173  | 3,143  | 3,183  | 3,214  | 3,244  | 3,315  | 4,128   | 4,622   | 5,360   | 5,681   | 6,034   |  |
| 45-49          | 3,061  | 3,145  | 3,215  | 3,294  | 3,332  | 3,339  | 3,407  | 3,422  | 3,582   | 4,400   | 4,900   | 5,640   | 5,823   |  |
| 50-54          | 2,369  | 2,538  | 2,738  | 2,895  | 3,047  | 3,200  | 3,282  | 3,353  | 3,570   | 3,739   | 4,554   | 5,055   | 5,452   |  |
| 55-59          | 1,555  | 1,734  | 1,916  | 2,107  | 2,259  | 2,423  | 2,583  | 2,780  | 3,392   | 3,614   | 3,787   | 4,592   | 4,938   |  |
| 60-64          | 782    | 920    | 1,035  | 1,196  | 1,364  | 1,558  | 1,732  | 1,909  | 2,750   | 3,349   | 3,571   | 3,745   | 4,207   |  |
| 65-69          | 412    | 465    | 562    | 605    | 683    | 779    | 908    | 1,017  | 1,845   | 2,647   | 3,219   | 3,436   | 3,499   |  |
| 70-74          | 259    | 267    | 279    | 323    | 363    | 402    | 449    | 537    | 955     | 1,715   | 2,454   | 2,984   | 3,107   |  |
| 75-79          | 143    | 177    | 189    | 210    | 223    | 238    | 246    | 256    | 479     | 843     | 1,502   | 2,146   | 2,489   |  |
| 80-84          | 67     | 74     | 84     | 90     | 102    | 121    | 151    | 159    | 211     | 384     | 668     | 1,176   | 1,465   |  |
| 85-89          | 37     | 40     | 43     | 47     | 51     | 52     | 55     | 61     | 108     | 139     | 247     | 424     | 610     |  |
| 90+            | 18     | 22     | 23     | 25     | 25     | 27     | 28     | 29     | 38      | 59      | 77      | 125     | 165     |  |
| Total          | 36,297 | 37,633 | 38,975 | 40,337 | 41,720 | 43,124 | 44,549 | 45,993 | 53,438  | 61,100  | 68,821  | 76,507  | 81,074  |  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Age            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <1             | 1,277  | 1,273  | 1,319  | 1,352  | 1,386  | 1,419  | 1,452  | 1,484  | 1,627   | 1,738   | 1,854   | 1,992   | 2,085   |  |
| 1-4            | 4,777  | 4,957  | 5,104  | 5,241  | 5,400  | 5,512  | 5,661  | 5,797  | 6,437   | 6,949   | 7,396   | 7,912   | 8,265   |  |
| 5-9            | 6,095  | 6,129  | 6,204  | 6,243  | 6,335  | 6,482  | 6,666  | 6,866  | 7,760   | 8,571   | 9,219   | 9,803   | 10,194  |  |
| 10-14          | 6,268  | 6,317  | 6,368  | 6,484  | 6,492  | 6,554  | 6,595  | 6,677  | 7,374   | 8,295   | 9,129   | 9,796   | 10,150  |  |
| 15-19          | 6,028  | 6,104  | 6,214  | 6,293  | 6,487  | 6,676  | 6,733  | 6,792  | 7,137   | 7,862   | 8,805   | 9,658   | 10,088  |  |
| 20-24          | 5,980  | 6,170  | 6,401  | 6,583  | 6,654  | 6,646  | 6,734  | 6,856  | 7,491   | 7,881   | 8,643   | 9,617   | 10,162  |  |
| 25-29          | 5,997  | 6,272  | 6,389  | 6,562  | 6,825  | 7,067  | 7,279  | 7,527  | 8,058   | 8,752   | 9,193   | 9,997   | 10,600  |  |
| 30-34          | 5,828  | 6,019  | 6,286  | 6,512  | 6,720  | 6,933  | 7,220  | 7,351  | 8,546   | 9,125   | 9,859   | 10,334  | 10,719  |  |
| 35-39          | 5,623  | 5,722  | 5,785  | 6,061  | 6,311  | 6,584  | 6,784  | 7,061  | 8,170   | 9,397   | 10,006  | 10,764  | 11,067  |  |
| 40-44          | 6,053  | 6,149  | 6,195  | 6,160  | 6,162  | 6,208  | 6,312  | 6,384  | 7,690   | 8,822   | 10,066  | 10,693  | 11,273  |  |
| 45-49          | 5,678  | 5,905  | 6,113  | 6,277  | 6,392  | 6,463  | 6,564  | 6,618  | 6,838   | 8,155   | 9,296   | 10,545  | 10,903  |  |
| 50-54          | 4,179  | 4,493  | 4,896  | 5,216  | 5,590  | 5,924  | 6,146  | 6,355  | 6,877   | 7,113   | 8,428   | 9,567   | 10,312  |  |
| 55-59          | 2,694  | 3,042  | 3,388  | 3,736  | 4,008  | 4,283  | 4,587  | 4,985  | 6,434   | 6,961   | 7,205   | 8,506   | 9,193   |  |
| 60-64          | 1,350  | 1,579  | 1,772  | 2,075  | 2,387  | 2,725  | 3,064  | 3,401  | 4,964   | 6,384   | 6,907   | 7,154   | 7,951   |  |
| 65-69          | 791    | 864    | 973    | 1,064  | 1,195  | 1,369  | 1,588  | 1,773  | 3,335   | 4,837   | 6,207   | 6,718   | 6,773   |  |
| 70-74          | 467    | 505    | 569    | 638    | 705    | 793    | 860    | 960    | 1,708   | 3,166   | 4,574   | 5,865   | 6,198   |  |
| 75-79          | 288    | 337    | 364    | 400    | 436    | 457    | 493    | 551    | 898     | 1,565   | 2,864   | 4,125   | 4,935   |  |
| 80-84          | 170    | 192    | 210    | 213    | 226    | 270    | 316    | 338    | 493     | 771     | 1,314   | 2,366   | 2,932   |  |
| 85-89          | 100    | 98     | 106    | 120    | 141    | 146    | 160    | 172    | 258     | 367     | 551     | 920     | 1,339   |  |
| 90+            | 51     | 66     | 71     | 77     | 78     | 81     | 84     | 90     | 126     | 178     | 247     | 351     | 456     |  |
| Total          | 69,692 | 72,194 | 74,729 | 77,306 | 79,928 | 82,592 | 85,296 | 88,039 | 102,220 | 116,890 | 131,763 | 146,681 | 155,595 |  |

\* Actual Figures

**Table 7: Selected Demographic Measures for Alberta<sup>4</sup>**

| Year | MORTALITY       |       |                  |        | FERTILITY   |                       |                | POPULATION              |       |                        |         |       |       |
|------|-----------------|-------|------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------|------------------------|---------|-------|-------|
|      | Life Expectancy |       | Number of Deaths |        | Total Fert. | Mean Age of Fertility | Median Females | Age of Population Males | Total | Dependency Ratio Child | Old Age | Total |       |
|      | Female          | Male  | Female           | Male   | Rate        | Births                | Females        | Males                   | Total |                        |         |       |       |
| 1986 | 79.96           | 73.84 | 5,771            | 7,559  | 1.80        | 43,574                | 27.16          | 29.25                   | 28.91 | 29.08                  | 0.351   | 0.120 | 0.471 |
| 1987 | 80.74           | 74.41 | 5,585            | 7,494  | 1.78        | 41,951                | 27.36          | 29.76                   | 29.38 | 29.57                  | 0.350   | 0.125 | 0.475 |
| 1988 | 80.59           | 74.35 | 5,926            | 7,732  | 1.80        | 41,913                | 27.56          | 30.21                   | 29.75 | 29.98                  | 0.350   | 0.128 | 0.478 |
| 1989 | 80.95           | 74.81 | 5,927            | 7,717  | 1.87        | 43,217                | 27.69          | 30.63                   | 30.13 | 30.38                  | 0.352   | 0.131 | 0.483 |
| 1990 | 81.28           | 74.98 | 6,017            | 7,825  | 1.87        | 42,862                | 27.78          | 31.06                   | 30.51 | 30.78                  | 0.353   | 0.134 | 0.487 |
| 1991 | 81.31           | 75.20 | 6,269            | 7,979  | 1.87        | 42,566                | 27.85          | 31.50                   | 30.91 | 31.20                  | 0.353   | 0.137 | 0.490 |
| 1992 | 81.29           | 75.56 | 6,491            | 7,981  | 1.85        | 41,859                | 28.02          | 31.96                   | 31.33 | 31.64                  | 0.352   | 0.140 | 0.492 |
| 1993 | 81.07           | 75.61 | 6,909            | 8,219  | 1.77        | 40,107                | 28.11          | 32.36                   | 31.70 | 32.04                  | 0.355   | 0.142 | 0.497 |
| 1994 | 81.40           | 75.53 | 6,954            | 8,444  | 1.77        | 39,657                | 28.24          | 32.86                   | 32.13 | 32.50                  | 0.352   | 0.144 | 0.495 |
| 1995 | 81.52           | 75.77 | 7,180            | 8,473  | 1.75        | 38,695                | 28.27          | 33.37                   | 32.57 | 32.98                  | 0.347   | 0.146 | 0.494 |
| 1996 | 81.34           | 75.94 | 7,523            | 8,670  | 1.71        | 37,654                | 28.53          | 33.82                   | 32.98 | 33.41                  | 0.343   | 0.149 | 0.491 |
| 1997 | 81.53           | 76.53 | 7,679            | 8,551  | 1.66        | 36,785                | 28.60          | 34.22                   | 33.31 | 33.77                  | 0.336   | 0.149 | 0.486 |
| 1998 | 82.11           | 76.42 | 7,589            | 8,920  | 1.67        | 37,756                | 28.59          | 34.47                   | 33.53 | 34.02                  | 0.329   | 0.148 | 0.476 |
| 1999 | 81.84           | 76.72 | 8,016            | 8,945  | 1.67        | 38,007                | 28.64          | 34.78                   | 33.78 | 34.30                  | 0.320   | 0.147 | 0.467 |
| 2000 | 82.04           | 77.16 | 8,114            | 8,920  | 1.61        | 36,879                | 28.77          | 35.16                   | 34.10 | 34.64                  | 0.313   | 0.148 | 0.461 |
| 2001 | 82.44           | 77.08 | 8,135            | 9,199  | 1.62        | 37,494                | 28.83          | 35.46                   | 34.33 | 34.91                  | 0.305   | 0.149 | 0.453 |
| 2002 | 82.03           | 77.43 | 8,700            | 9,302  | 1.64        | 38,561                | 28.86          | 35.69                   | 34.54 | 35.12                  | 0.298   | 0.149 | 0.446 |
| 2003 | 82.30           | 77.51 | 8,806            | 9,553  | 1.69        | 40,096                | 28.99          | 35.93                   | 34.80 | 35.36                  | 0.292   | 0.149 | 0.442 |
| 2004 | 82.67           | 77.59 | 8,875            | 9,907  | 1.67        | 38,659                | 29.11          | 36.16                   | 35.00 | 35.58                  | 0.285   | 0.150 | 0.435 |
| 2005 | 82.73           | 77.72 | 9,102            | 10,136 | 1.66        | 39,189                | 29.17          | 36.39                   | 35.20 | 35.79                  | 0.278   | 0.150 | 0.428 |
| 2006 | 82.78           | 77.86 | 9,330            | 10,375 | 1.66        | 39,774                | 29.24          | 36.61                   | 35.41 | 36.00                  | 0.273   | 0.150 | 0.423 |
| 2007 | 82.83           | 77.99 | 9,565            | 10,626 | 1.66        | 40,404                | 29.30          | 36.83                   | 35.61 | 36.22                  | 0.267   | 0.151 | 0.418 |
| 2008 | 82.87           | 78.11 | 9,806            | 10,887 | 1.65        | 41,078                | 29.36          | 37.05                   | 35.79 | 36.41                  | 0.263   | 0.153 | 0.416 |
| 2009 | 82.92           | 78.23 | 10,052           | 11,161 | 1.65        | 41,777                | 29.42          | 37.22                   | 35.95 | 36.58                  | 0.260   | 0.155 | 0.414 |
| 2010 | 82.96           | 78.34 | 10,323           | 11,449 | 1.65        | 42,470                | 29.48          | 37.39                   | 36.10 | 36.74                  | 0.257   | 0.156 | 0.413 |
| 2011 | 83.00           | 78.45 | 10,580           | 11,747 | 1.64        | 43,169                | 29.55          | 37.55                   | 36.26 | 36.89                  | 0.255   | 0.159 | 0.413 |
| 2012 | 83.04           | 78.56 | 10,848           | 12,056 | 1.64        | 43,831                | 29.61          | 37.70                   | 36.43 | 37.05                  | 0.254   | 0.164 | 0.418 |
| 2013 | 83.07           | 78.66 | 11,109           | 12,371 | 1.63        | 44,467                | 29.68          | 37.86                   | 36.60 | 37.21                  | 0.253   | 0.169 | 0.422 |
| 2014 | 83.11           | 78.75 | 11,372           | 12,696 | 1.63        | 45,054                | 29.75          | 38.01                   | 36.78 | 37.38                  | 0.253   | 0.173 | 0.426 |
| 2015 | 83.14           | 78.84 | 11,644           | 13,038 | 1.62        | 45,588                | 29.82          | 38.19                   | 36.95 | 37.55                  | 0.253   | 0.178 | 0.431 |
| 2016 | 83.18           | 78.93 | 11,925           | 13,395 | 1.62        | 46,069                | 29.88          | 38.35                   | 37.13 | 37.72                  | 0.253   | 0.183 | 0.436 |
| 2017 | 83.21           | 79.01 | 12,212           | 13,764 | 1.62        | 46,509                | 29.95          | 38.53                   | 37.31 | 37.90                  | 0.253   | 0.188 | 0.442 |
| 2018 | 83.24           | 79.09 | 12,513           | 14,145 | 1.61        | 46,882                | 30.00          | 38.70                   | 37.51 | 38.08                  | 0.254   | 0.195 | 0.448 |
| 2019 | 83.27           | 79.17 | 12,826           | 14,542 | 1.61        | 47,218                | 30.06          | 38.88                   | 37.71 | 38.28                  | 0.254   | 0.202 | 0.456 |
| 2020 | 83.30           | 79.24 | 13,156           | 14,958 | 1.61        | 47,503                | 30.11          | 39.08                   | 37.93 | 38.48                  | 0.255   | 0.209 | 0.464 |
| 2021 | 83.32           | 79.31 | 13,498           | 15,391 | 1.60        | 47,739                | 30.15          | 39.28                   | 38.16 | 38.69                  | 0.255   | 0.217 | 0.472 |
| 2022 | 83.35           | 79.37 | 13,847           | 15,841 | 1.60        | 47,944                | 30.18          | 39.49                   | 38.39 | 38.91                  | 0.256   | 0.225 | 0.480 |
| 2023 | 83.38           | 79.43 | 14,218           | 16,316 | 1.60        | 48,111                | 30.21          | 39.70                   | 38.62 | 39.13                  | 0.256   | 0.233 | 0.489 |
| 2024 | 83.40           | 79.48 | 14,607           | 16,811 | 1.59        | 48,255                | 30.23          | 39.91                   | 38.84 | 39.35                  | 0.256   | 0.240 | 0.496 |
| 2025 | 83.43           | 79.54 | 15,020           | 17,331 | 1.59        | 48,394                | 30.24          | 40.11                   | 39.07 | 39.56                  | 0.256   | 0.248 | 0.504 |
| 2026 | 83.45           | 79.59 | 15,461           | 17,883 | 1.59        | 48,536                | 30.23          | 40.32                   | 39.28 | 39.78                  | 0.256   | 0.255 | 0.511 |
| 2027 | 83.48           | 79.63 | 15,929           | 18,461 | 1.58        | 48,693                | 30.23          | 40.52                   | 39.49 | 39.98                  | 0.255   | 0.262 | 0.517 |
| 2028 | 83.50           | 79.67 | 16,420           | 19,077 | 1.58        | 48,869                | 30.22          | 40.71                   | 39.69 | 40.17                  | 0.254   | 0.268 | 0.523 |
| 2029 | 83.52           | 79.71 | 16,937           | 19,713 | 1.58        | 49,086                | 30.21          | 40.90                   | 39.90 | 40.37                  | 0.253   | 0.274 | 0.527 |
| 2030 | 83.54           | 79.74 | 17,487           | 20,374 | 1.58        | 49,342                | 30.19          | 41.09                   | 40.12 | 40.58                  | 0.252   | 0.278 | 0.530 |
| 2031 | 83.56           | 79.77 | 18,069           | 21,053 | 1.57        | 49,630                | 30.17          | 41.29                   | 40.31 | 40.78                  | 0.250   | 0.281 | 0.531 |
| 2032 | 83.58           | 79.80 | 18,667           | 21,757 | 1.57        | 49,956                | 30.15          | 41.47                   | 40.50 | 40.96                  | 0.248   | 0.283 | 0.531 |
| 2033 | 83.60           | 79.83 | 19,302           | 22,489 | 1.57        | 50,327                | 30.13          | 41.64                   | 40.67 | 41.13                  | 0.246   | 0.285 | 0.531 |

<sup>4</sup> Due to adjustments made to the population, and described in section 2, life expectancies for the years 1986 to 2003 do not correspond to life expectancies previously released by Alberta Health and Wellness.